

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Applicant

- and -

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**APPLICATION RECORD – VOLUME I OF II
(RETURNABLE APRIL 8, 2025)**

March 20, 2025

AIRD & BERLIS LLP
Brookfield Place
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

Sanjeev P. R. Mitra (LSO No. 37934U)
Tel: (416) 865-3085
Email: smitra@airdberlis.com

Jeremy Nemers (LSO No. 66410Q)
Tel: (416) 865-7724
Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com

Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)
Tel: (416) 865-3077
Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com

Lawyers for Royal Bank of Canada

TO: SERVICE LIST

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Applicant

- and -

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

INDEX

TAB

DOCUMENTS

VOLUME I OF II

1. Notice of Application
2. Draft Order
3. Blackline to the Model Order
4. Affidavit of Mark Arnold sworn March 18, 2025

Exhibits

- | | |
|---|---|
| A | Corporate Profile Reports for the Debtors |
| B | Historical and Current Parcel Registers for the Real Property |
| C | Transportation Credit Agreements |
| D | Mayfield Credit Agreements |
| E | Investment Credit Agreement |
| F | Guarantees |

- G Mortgage
- H Assignment of Rents
- I General Security Agreements

VOLUME II OF II

- J Certified PPSA Search Results for the Debtors
- K Demand Letters and BIA Notices
- L Email Exchange with Debtors' Original Counsel
- M Email Exchange Regarding Forbearance Terms
- N Forbearance Agreement including Consents to Receivership
- O Intervening Events Email Exchange
- P Property Tax Certificate for the Real Property dated February 13, 2025
- Q Consent to Act as Receiver of msi Spergel inc.

- 5. Service List

TAB 1

Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Applicant

- and -

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**



NOTICE OF APPLICATION

TO THE RESPONDENTS

A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED by the applicant. The claim made by the applicant appears on the following page.

THIS APPLICATION will come on for a hearing

- ☐ In person
- ☐ By telephone conference
- ☒ By video conference

before a judge presiding over the Ontario Superior Court of Justice on Tuesday, April 8, 2025 at 10 a.m., or as soon after that time as the matter can be heard, via Zoom coordinates to be provided by the court.

IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION, to receive notice of any step in the application or to be served with any documents in the application, you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must forthwith prepare a notice of appearance in Form 38A prescribed by the Rules of

Civil Procedure, serve it on the applicant's lawyer or, where the applicant does not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicant, and file it, with proof of service, in this court office, and you or your lawyer must appear at the hearing.

IF YOU WISH TO PRESENT AFFIDAVIT OR OTHER DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE TO THE COURT OR TO EXAMINE OR CROSS-EXAMINE WITNESSES ON THE APPLICATION, you or your lawyer must, in addition to serving your notice of appearance, serve a copy of the evidence on the applicant's lawyer or, where the applicant does not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicant, and file it, with proof of service, in the court office where the application is to be heard as soon as possible, but at least four days before the hearing.

IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR AT THE HEARING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.

Date: March 18, 2025

Tricia Abankwa
Digitally signed by Tricia Abankwa
Date: 2025.03.20 15:42:47 -04'00'

Issued by

Local registrar

Address of
court office 7755 Hurontario Street
Brampton, ON L6W 4T1

TO: SERVICE LIST

APPLICATION

1. The applicant, Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”), makes application for an Order that:

- a) if necessary, abridges the time for service and filing of this notice of application and the application record or, in the alternative, dispenses with and/or validates service of same;
- b) appoints msi Spergel inc. (“**Spergel**”) as receiver of the assets, undertakings and properties of Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. (“**Transportation**”), Falcon Investment Group Inc. (“**Investment**”), 6086 Mayfield Inc. (“**Mayfield**”), and 2593548 Ontario Inc. (“**259**” and, collectively with Transportation, Investment, and Mayfield, the “**Debtors**”), acquired for or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtors, and all proceeds thereof (collectively, the “**Property**”), including, without limitation the real property municipally known as 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, Ontario and legally described by PIN 14348-0627 (LT) (the “**Real Property**”); and
- c) grants such further and other relief as is just.

2. The grounds for the application are:

- a) Transportation is incorporated under the *Canada Business Corporations Act* and extra-provincially registered in Ontario and British Columbia, with its registered office at the Real Property;
- b) Investment, Mayfield and 259 are each incorporated under Ontario’s *Business Corporations Act* with registered offices in Caledon, Ontario;
- c) RBC is owed over \$15 million by the Debtors in connection with certain credit facilities (the “**Credit Facilities**”) previously made available to the Debtors pursuant to and under the terms of the following agreements (the “**Credit Agreements**”):

- i) as between Transportation and RBC,
 - 1) the credit agreement dated July 29, 2021, as amended by amending agreements dated August 13, 2021 and July 11, 2024;
 - 2) the VISA agreement dated September 13, 2021; and
 - 3) the master lease agreement dated October 15, 2020 and the leasing schedules entered into thereunder;
- ii) as between Mayfield and RBC,
 - 1) the credit agreement dated July 28, 2021, as amended by an amending agreement dated November 15, 2024; and
 - 2) the VISA agreement dated September 17, 2021; and
- iii) as between Investment and RBC, the VISA agreement dated August 23, 2021;
- d) the following guarantees were granted by the Debtors in favour of RBC:
 - i) the guarantee in the amount of \$5,600,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Investment regarding the obligations of Transportation;
 - ii) the guarantee in the amount of \$5,600,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by 259 regarding the obligations of Transportation;
 - iii) the guarantee in the amount of \$5,600,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Mayfield regarding the obligations of Transportation;
 - iv) the guarantee in the amount of \$12,500,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Investment regarding the obligations of Mayfield;
 - v) the guarantee in the amount of \$12,500,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by 259 regarding the obligations of Mayfield; and
 - vi) the guarantee in the amount of \$12,500,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Transportation regarding the obligations of Mayfield;

- e) as security for the Debtors' obligations to RBC, the Debtors provided security in favour of RBC (the "**Security**"), including, without limitation:
 - i) in the case of Mayfield:
 - 1) the first charge/mortgage in the principal amount of \$18,100,000 in respect of the Real Property, which was registered on title as instrument no. PR3902941 on September 1, 2021 (the "**Mortgage**");
 - 2) the assignment of rents in respect of the Real Property, which was registered on title as instrument no. PR3902979 on September 1, 2021; and
 - 3) the general security agreement dated August 11, 2021 (the "**Mayfield GSA**"), registration in respect of which was made under the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario) (the "**PPSA**"); and
 - ii) in the case of Transportation, Investment and 259, the general security agreements also dated August 11, 2021 (together with the Mayfield GSA, the "**GSAs**"), registration in respect of which was made under the PPSA;
- f) on January 28, 2025, RBC and the Debtors entered a forbearance agreement dated January 21, 2025 (the "**Forbearance Agreement**"), which reflects, *inter alia*, the following terms:
 - i) a forbearance period ending on the earlier of April 30, 2025 and the occurrence of an Intervening Event (as defined in the Forbearance Agreement);
 - ii) acknowledgements from the Debtors of the Indebtedness (as defined below), existing defaults, and demands, including notices of intention to enforce security issued pursuant to subsection 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada);
 - iii) certain interim payment obligations during the forbearance period;

- iv) a requirement that Mayfield provide evidence to RBC that Mayfield has paid its property taxes in full by February 11, 2025; and
- v) executed consents to receivership from each of the Debtors to be used in the event of the expiration or termination of the Forbearance Agreement (the **“Consents to Receivership”**);
- g) as particularized in more detail in the Forbearance Agreement, as of December 6, 2024, CAD \$5,077,987.60 plus USD \$20,555.06 was owing by Transportation, CAD \$12,051,566.53 was owing by Mayfield, and CAD \$17,505.37 was owing by Investment, in all three cases to RBC for principal and interest, plus accruing interest and costs (collectively, the **“Indebtedness”**);
- h) as set out in more detail in the Arnold Affidavit (as defined below), several Intervening Events occurred under the Forbearance Agreement and as a result, RBC has terminated the Forbearance Period (as defined in the Forbearance Agreement);
- i) RBC is now immediately entitled to exercise the Consents to Receivership;
- j) the Indebtedness remains unpaid;
- k) at this stage, RBC considers that the only reasonable and prudent path forward is to take any and all steps necessary to protect the Property by having a receiver appointed, and it is within RBC’s rights under the Security and the Consents to Receivership to do so;
- l) it is just and equitable that a receiver be appointed. A receiver is necessary for the protection and monetization of the Property;
- m) Spergel has consented to being appointed as the receiver;
- n) Spergel is a licensed insolvency trustee and is familiar with the circumstances of the Debtor and its arrangements with RBC;

- o) the other grounds set out in the affidavit of Mark Arnold, to be sworn, in support of the within application (the “**Arnold Affidavit**”);
- p) subsection 243(1) of the BIA;
- q) section 101 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended;
- r) rules 1.04, 2.01, 2.03, 3.02, 16, 38 and 41 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 194, as amended; and
- s) such further grounds as are required and this Court may permit.

3. The following documentary evidence will be used at the hearing of the application:

- a) the Arnold Affidavit;
- b) the consent of Spergel to act as the receiver; and
- c) such other material as is required and this Court may permit.

March 18, 2025

AIRD & BERLIS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors
Brookfield Place
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800
Toronto, Ontario M5J 2T9

Sanjeev P. R. Mitra (LSO No. 37934U)

Tel: (416) 865-3085
Email: smitra@airdberlis.com

Jeremy Nemers (LSO No. 66410Q)

Tel: (416) 865-7724
Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com

Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)

Tel: (416) 865-3077
Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com

Lawyers for Royal Bank of Canada

Court File No.

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Applicant

- and -

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

SERVICE LIST
(current as of March 17, 2025)

TO:	<p>AIRD & BERLIS LLP Brookfield Place 181 Bay Street, Suite 1800 Toronto, ON M5J 2T9</p> <p>Sanjeev P. R. Mitra Tel: (416) 865-3085 Email: smitra@airdberlis.com</p> <p>Jeremy Nemers Tel: (416) 865-7724 Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com</p> <p>Calvin Horsten Tel: (416) 865-3077 Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the Applicant</p>
------------	---

AND TO:	<p>MSI SPERGEL INC. 200 Yorkland Boulevard, Suite 1100 Toronto, ON M2J 5C1</p> <p>Mukul Manchanda Email: mmanchanda@spergel.ca</p> <p>Proposed Receiver</p>
AND TO:	<p>FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. 6086 Mayfield Road Caledon, ON L7C 0Z7</p> <p>FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. 6780 Castlederg Side Road Caledon East, ON L7C 0P3</p> <p>Jarnail Singh Sidhu Email: jarnail@falconxpress.ca</p> <p>Respondent</p>
AND TO:	<p>FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC. 17269 Airport Road Caledon East, ON L7C 2X2</p> <p>FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC. 6780 Castlederg Side Road Caledon East, ON L7C 0P3</p> <p>Jarnail Singh Sidhu Email: jarnail@falconxpress.ca</p> <p>Respondent</p>
AND TO:	<p>6086 MAYFIELD INC. 12825 Centreville Creek Road Caledon, ON L7C 3B7</p> <p>6086 MAYFIELD INC. 6780 Castlederg Side Road Caledon East, ON L7C 0P3</p> <p>Jarnail Singh Sidhu Email: jarnail@falconxpress.ca</p> <p>Respondent</p>

AND TO:	<p>2593548 ONTARIO INC. 12825 Centreville Creek Road Caledon, ON L7C 3B7</p> <p>2593548 ONTARIO INC. 6780 Castlederg Side Road Caledon East, ON L7C 0P3</p> <p>Jarnail Singh Sidhu Email: jarnail@falconxpress.ca</p> <p>Respondent</p>
TO:	<p>THAPAR LAW PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 21 Winter Road King City, ON L7B 1E3</p> <p>Ray Thapar Tel: (416) 363-3351 Email: ray@thaparlaw.ca</p> <p>Lawyer for the Respondents</p>
AND TO:	<p>OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKRUPTCY 151 Yonge Street 4th Floor Toronto ON M5C 2W7</p> <p>Email: osbservice-bsfservice@ised-isde.gc.ca</p>
AND TO:	<p>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CANADA Ontario Regional Office 120 Adelaide Street West, Suite 400 Toronto, ON M5H 1T1</p> <p>Email: AGC-PGC.Toronto-Tax-Fiscal@justice.gc.ca</p>
AND TO:	<p>HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN RIGHT OF CANADA as represented by Ministry of Finance Legal Services Branch Revenue Collections Branch – Insolvency Unit 33 King Street West, P.O. Box 627 Oshawa, ON L1H 8H5</p> <p>Email: insolvency.unit@ontario.ca</p>

PPSA Registrants:

AND TO:	2438231 ONTARIO INC. 130 Delta Park Boulevard Brampton, ON L6T 5E7
AND TO:	BVD PETROLEUM INC. 130 Delta Park Boulevard Brampton, ON L6T 5E7
AND TO:	BVD EQUIPMENT FINANCE INC. 130 Delta Park Boulevard Brampton, ON L6T 5E7
AND TO:	GRAND TOURING FINANCIAL SERVICES 230 Sweetriver Boulevard Maple, ON L6A 4V3
AND TO:	HIS MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF FINANCE 347 Preston Street, 3 rd Floor Ottawa, ON K1S 3H8
AND TO:	BVD EQUIPMENT FINANCE INC. 8177 Torbram Road Brampton, ON L6T 5C5
AND TO:	INDCOM LEASING INC. 5061 Ure Street Oldcastle, ON N0R 1L0
AND TO:	BODKIN, A DIVISION OF BENNINGTON FINANCIAL CORP. 102-1465 North Service Road East Oakville, ON L6H 1A7
AND TO:	THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA 10 Wright Boulevard Stratford, ON N5A 7X9
AND TO:	TD AUTO FINANCE (CANADA) INC. PO Box 4086, Station A Toronto, ON M5W 5K3
AND TO:	TOYOTA INDUSTRIES COMMERCIAL FINANCE CANADA, INC. 630-401 The West Mall Toronto, ON M9C 5J5

AND TO:	FORD CREDIT CANADA COMPANY PO Box 2400 Edmonton, AB T5J 5C7
AND TO:	JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL INC. 295 Hunter Road, PO Box 1000 Grimsby, ON L3M 4H5
AND TO:	MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA CORPORATION 2680 Matheson Boulevard East, Suite 500 Mississauga, ON L4W 0A5
AND TO:	STOUGHTON TRAILERS CANADA CORPORATION 416 S. Academy Street Stoughton, WI 53589
AND TO:	TPINE LEASING CAPITAL CORPORATION 6050 Dixie Road Mississauga, ON L5T 1A6
AND TO:	CLE CAPITAL INC. 301-3390 South Service Road Burlington, ON L7N 3J5
AND TO:	DAIMLER TRUCK FINANCIAL 2680 Matheson Boulevard East, Suite 500 Mississauga, ON L4W 0A5
AND TO:	DAIMLER TRUCK FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA CORPORATION 2680 Matheson Boulevard East, Suite 202 Mississauga, ON L4W 0A5
AND TO:	PRIME CAPITAL GROUP INC. 129, 625 Parsons Road SW Edmonton, AB T6X 0N9
AND TO:	CWB MAXIUM FINANCIAL INC. 30 Vogell Road, Suite 1 Richmond Hill, ON L4B 3K6

EMAIL SERVICE LIST

smitra@airdberlis.com; jnemers@airdberlis.com; chorsten@airdberlis.com;
mmanchanda@spergel.ca; osbservice-bsfservice@ised-isde.gc.ca; AGC-PGC.Toronto-Tax-Fiscal@justice.gc.ca; insolvency.unit@ontario.ca; jarnail@falconxpress.ca; ray@thaparlaw.ca;

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

- and -

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. et al.

Applicant

Respondent

Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
Proceedings commenced at Brampton

NOTICE OF APPLICATION

AIRD & BERLIS LLP
Barristers and Solicitors
Brookfield Place
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

Sanjeev P. R. Mitra (LSO No. 37934U)
Tel: (416) 865-3085
Fax: (416) 863-1515
Email: smitra@airdberlis.com

Jeremy Nemers (LSO No. 66410Q)
Tel: (416) 865-7724
Fax: (416) 863-1515
Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com

Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)
Tel: (416) 865-3077
Fax: (416) 863-1515
Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com

Lawyers for Royal Bank of Canada

TAB 2

Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

THE HONOURABLE

)
)
)
)

TUESDAY, THE 8TH

JUSTICE

DAY OF APRIL, 2025

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Applicant

- and -

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**ORDER
(Appointing Receiver)**

THIS APPLICATION made by Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”) for an Order pursuant to section 243(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “**BIA**”) and section 101 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended (the “**CJA**”) appointing msi Spergel inc. (“**Spergel**”) as receiver (in such capacity, the “**Receiver**”) without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. (“**Transportation**”), Falcon Investment Group Inc. (“**Investment**”), 6086 Mayfield Inc. (“**Mayfield**”), and 2593548 Ontario Inc. (“**259**” and, together with Transportation, Investment and Mayfield, the “**Debtors**”) acquired for, or used in relation to a

business carried on by the Debtors, including, without limitation, the real property municipally known as 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, Ontario in the jurisdiction of Land Registry Office # 43 and legally described by PIN 14348-0627 (LT) as PART OF LOT 1 CONCESSION 1 (GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF ALBION) TOWN OF CALEDON BEING PART 1 ON 43R-41814; TOWN OF CALEDON (the “**Real Property**”) was heard this day by judicial videoconference via Zoom.

ON READING the affidavit of Mark Arnold sworn March 18, 2025 and the Exhibits thereto, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for RBC, and such other counsel as were present, no one appearing for any other stakeholder although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service, filed, and on reading the consent of Spergel to act as the Receiver, filed,

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the notice of application and the application record is hereby abridged and validated so that this application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

APPOINTMENT

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that pursuant to section 243(1) of the BIA and section 101 of the CJA, Spergel is hereby appointed Receiver, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of the Debtors acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtors, and all proceeds thereof, including, without limitation, the Real Property (collectively, the “**Property**”).

RECEIVER’S POWERS

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver is hereby empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to act at once in respect of the Property and, without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Receiver is hereby expressly empowered and authorized to do any of the following where the Receiver considers it necessary or desirable:

- (a) to take possession of and exercise control over the Property and any and all proceeds, receipts and disbursements arising out of or from the Property;
- (b) to receive, preserve, and protect the Property, or any part or parts thereof, including, but not limited to, the changing of locks and security codes, the relocating of Property to safeguard it, the engaging of independent security personnel, the taking of physical inventories and the placement of such insurance coverage as may be necessary or desirable;
- (c) to manage, operate and carry on the business of the Debtors, including the powers to enter into any agreements, incur any obligations in the ordinary course of business, cease to carry on all or any part of the business, or cease to perform any contracts of the Debtors;
- (d) to engage consultants, appraisers, agents, experts, auditors, accountants, managers, counsel and such other persons from time to time and on whatever basis, including on a temporary basis, to assist with the exercise of the Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation those conferred by this Order;
- (e) to purchase or lease such machinery, equipment, inventories, supplies, premises or other assets to continue the business of the Debtors or any part or parts thereof;
- (f) to receive and collect all monies and accounts now owed or hereafter owing to the Debtors and to exercise all remedies of the Debtors in collecting such monies, including, without limitation, to enforce any security held by the Debtors;
- (g) to settle, extend or compromise any indebtedness owing to the Debtors;
- (h) to execute, assign, issue and endorse documents of whatever nature in respect of any of the Property, whether in the Receiver's name or in the

names and on behalf of the Debtors, for any purpose pursuant to this Order;

- (i) to initiate, prosecute and continue the prosecution of any and all proceedings and to defend all proceedings now pending or hereafter instituted with respect to the Debtors, the Property or the Receiver, and to settle or compromise any such proceedings. The authority hereby conveyed shall extend to such appeals or applications for judicial review in respect of any order or judgment pronounced in any such proceeding;
- (j) to market any or all of the Property, including advertising and soliciting offers in respect of the Property or any part or parts thereof, and negotiating such terms and conditions of sale as the Receiver in its discretion may deem appropriate;
- (k) to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Property or any part or parts thereof out of the ordinary course of business:
 - i. without the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction not exceeding \$50,000, provided that the aggregate consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$200,000; and
 - ii. with the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction in which the purchase price or the aggregate purchase price exceeds the applicable amount set out in the preceding clause;

and in each such case notice under subsection 63(4) of the Ontario *Personal Property Security Act* or section 31 of the Ontario *Mortgages Act*, as the case may be, shall not be required;

- (l) to apply for any vesting order or other orders necessary to convey the Property or any part or parts thereof to a purchaser or purchasers thereof, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances affecting such Property;

- (m) to report to, meet with and discuss with such affected Persons (as defined below) as the Receiver deems appropriate on all matters relating to the Property and the receivership, and to share information, subject to such terms as to confidentiality as the Receiver deems advisable;
- (n) to register a copy of this Order and any other Orders in respect of the Property against title to any of the Property;
- (o) to apply for any permits, licences, approvals or permissions as may be required by any governmental authority and any renewals thereof for and on behalf of and, if thought desirable by the Receiver, in the names of the Debtors;
- (p) to enter into agreements with any trustee in bankruptcy appointed in respect of the Debtors, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the ability to enter into occupation agreements for any property owned or leased by the Debtors;
- (q) to exercise any shareholder, partnership, joint venture or other rights which the Debtors may have; and
- (r) to take any steps reasonably incidental to the exercise of these powers or the performance of any statutory obligations,

and in each case where the Receiver takes any such actions or steps, it shall be exclusively authorized and empowered to do so, to the exclusion of all other Persons (as defined below), including the Debtors, and without interference from any other Person.

DUTY TO PROVIDE ACCESS AND CO-OPERATION TO THE RECEIVER

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that (i) the Debtors, (ii) all of their current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and shareholders, and all other persons acting on their instructions or behalf, and (iii) all other individuals, firms, corporations, governmental bodies or agencies, or other entities having notice of this Order (all of the foregoing, collectively, being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) shall forthwith advise the

Receiver of the existence of any Property in such Person's possession or control, shall grant immediate and continued access to the Property to the Receiver, and shall deliver all such Property to the Receiver upon the Receiver's request.

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all Persons shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any books, documents, securities, contracts, orders, corporate and accounting records, and any other papers, records and information of any kind related to the business or affairs of the Debtors, and any computer programs, computer tapes, computer disks, or other data storage media containing any such information (the foregoing, collectively, the "**Records**") in that Person's possession or control, and shall provide to the Receiver or permit the Receiver to make, retain and take away copies thereof and grant to the Receiver unfettered access to and use of accounting, computer, software and physical facilities relating thereto, provided however that nothing in this paragraph 5 or in paragraph 6 of this Order shall require the delivery of Records, or the granting of access to Records, which may not be disclosed or provided to the Receiver due to the privilege attaching to solicitor-client communication or due to statutory provisions prohibiting such disclosure.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any Records are stored or otherwise contained on a computer or other electronic system of information storage, whether by independent service provider or otherwise, all Persons in possession or control of such Records shall forthwith give unfettered access to the Receiver for the purpose of allowing the Receiver to recover and fully copy all of the information contained therein whether by way of printing the information onto paper or making copies of computer disks or such other manner of retrieving and copying the information as the Receiver in its discretion deems expedient, and shall not alter, erase or destroy any Records without the prior written consent of the Receiver. Further, for the purposes of this paragraph, all Persons shall provide the Receiver with all such assistance in gaining immediate access to the information in the Records as the Receiver may in its discretion require including providing the Receiver with instructions on the use of any computer or other system and providing the Receiver with any and all access codes, account names and account numbers that may be required to gain access to the information.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver shall provide each of the relevant landlords (if any) with notice of the Receiver's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Receiver's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Receiver, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Receiver on at least two (2) days notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors.

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE RECEIVER

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "**Proceeding**"), shall be commenced or continued against the Receiver except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court.

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE DEBTORS OR THE PROPERTY

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no Proceeding against or in respect of the Debtors or the Property shall be commenced or continued except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Debtors or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all rights and remedies against the Debtors, the Receiver or affecting the Property are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court, provided however that this stay and suspension does not apply in respect of any "eligible financial contract" as defined in the BIA, and further provided that nothing in this paragraph shall (i) empower the Receiver or the Debtors to carry on any business which the Debtors are not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) exempt the Receiver or the Debtors from compliance with statutory or regulatory provisions relating to health, safety or the environment, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH THE RECEIVER

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Debtors, without written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtors or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation, all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility or other services to the Debtors are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Receiver, and that the Receiver shall be entitled to the continued use of the Debtors' current telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Receiver in accordance with normal payment practices of the Debtors or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and the Receiver, or as may be ordered by this Court.

RECEIVER TO HOLD FUNDS

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all funds, monies, cheques, instruments and other forms of payments received or collected by the Receiver from and after the making of this Order from any source whatsoever, including, without limitation, the sale of all or any of the Property and the collection of any accounts receivable in whole or in part, whether in existence on the date of this Order or hereafter coming into existence, shall be deposited into one or more new accounts to be opened by the Receiver (the "**Post Receivership Accounts**") and the monies standing to the credit of such Post Receivership Accounts from time to time, net of any disbursements provided for herein, shall be held by the Receiver to be paid in accordance with the terms of this Order or any further Order of this Court.

EMPLOYEES

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all employees of the Debtors, if any, shall remain the employees of the Debtors until such time as the Receiver, on the Debtors' behalf, may terminate the employment of such employees. The Receiver shall not be liable for any employee-related liabilities, including any successor employer liabilities as provided for in section 14.06(1.2) of the BIA, other than such amounts as the Receiver may specifically agree in writing to pay, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*.

PIPEDA AND ANTI-SPAM LEGISLATION

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, pursuant to clause 7(3)(c) of the Canada *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, the Receiver shall disclose personal information of identifiable individuals to prospective purchasers or bidders for the Property and to their advisors, but only to the extent desirable or required to negotiate and attempt to complete one or more sales of the Property (each, a "Sale"). Each prospective purchaser or bidder to whom such personal information is disclosed shall maintain and protect the privacy of such information and limit the use of such information to its evaluation of the Sale, and if it does not complete a Sale, shall return all such information to the Receiver, or in the alternative destroy all such information. The purchaser of any Property shall be entitled to continue to use the personal information provided to it, and related to the Property purchased, in a manner which is in all material respects identical to the prior use of such information by the Debtors, and shall return all other personal information to the Receiver, or ensure that all other personal information is destroyed.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any and all interested stakeholders in this proceeding and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in this proceeding, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to such other interested stakeholders in this proceeding and their counsel and advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements

within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

LIMITATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Receiver to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, “**Possession**”) of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act* or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Receiver from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Receiver shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Receiver’s duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

LIMITATION ON THE RECEIVER’S LIABILITY

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Receiver by section 14.06 of the BIA or by any other applicable legislation.

RECEIVER’S ACCOUNTS

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts, and that the Receiver and counsel to

the Receiver shall be entitled to and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Receiver’s Charge**”) on the Property, as security for such fees and disbursements, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings, and that the Receiver’s Charge shall form a first charge on the Property in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subject to sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Receiver and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that prior to the passing of its accounts, the Receiver shall be at liberty from time to time to apply reasonable amounts, out of the monies in its hands, against its fees and disbursements, including legal fees and disbursements, incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Receiver or its counsel, and such amounts shall constitute advances against its remuneration and disbursements when and as approved by this Court.

FUNDING OF THE RECEIVERSHIP

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver be at liberty and it is hereby empowered to borrow by way of a revolving credit or otherwise, such monies from time to time as it may consider necessary or desirable, provided that the outstanding principal amount does not exceed \$150,000 (or such greater amount as this Court may by further Order authorize) at any time, at such rate or rates of interest as it deems advisable for such period or periods of time as it may arrange, for the purpose of funding the exercise of the powers and duties conferred upon the Receiver by this Order, including interim expenditures. The whole of the Property shall be and is hereby charged by way of a fixed and specific charge (the “**Receiver’s Borrowings Charge**”) as security for the payment of the monies borrowed, together with interest and charges thereon, in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subordinate in priority to the Receiver’s Charge and the charges as set out in sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that neither the Receiver's Borrowings Charge nor any other security granted by the Receiver in connection with its borrowings under this Order shall be enforced without leave of this Court.

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver is at liberty and authorized to issue certificates substantially in the form annexed as Schedule "A" hereto (the "**Receiver's Certificates**") for any amount borrowed by it pursuant to this Order.

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the monies from time to time borrowed by the Receiver pursuant to this Order or any further order of this Court and any and all Receiver's Certificates evidencing the same or any part thereof shall rank on a *pari passu* basis, unless otherwise agreed to by the holders of any prior issued Receiver's Certificates.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Protocol of the Commercial List (the "**Protocol**") is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <https://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/regional-practice-directions/eservice-commercial>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* (the "**Rules**") this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules and paragraph 21 of the Protocol, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol and shall be accessible by selecting the Debtors' names from the engagement list at the following URL <https://www.spergelcorporate.ca/engagements>.

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Receiver is at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission to the Debtors' creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Debtors and that any such service or distribution by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission shall be deemed to be received on the next business

day following the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

GENERAL

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver may from time to time apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Receiver from acting as a trustee in bankruptcy of the Debtors.

30. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the United States to give effect to this Order and to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Receiver, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order or to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Receiver is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that RBC shall have its costs of this application, up to and including entry and service of this Order, provided for by the terms of RBC's security or, if not so provided by RBC's security, then on a substantial indemnity basis to be paid by the Receiver from the Debtors' estates with such priority and at such time as this Court may determine.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Receiver and to any other party

likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as today's date and is enforceable without the need for entry or filing.

SCHEDULE “A”
RECEIVER CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE NO. _____

AMOUNT \$ _____

1. THIS IS TO CERTIFY that msi Spergel inc., the receiver (the “**Receiver**”) of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. (“**Transportation**”), Falcon Investment Group Inc. (“**Investment**”), 6086 Mayfield Inc. (“**Mayfield**”) and 2593548 Ontario Inc. (“**259**” and, together with Transportation, Investment and Mayfield, the “**Debtors**”) acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtors, including all proceeds thereof (collectively, the “**Property**”), appointed by Order of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (the “**Court**”) dated the 8th day of April, 2025 (the “**Order**”) made in an application having Court file number CV-25-00001464-0000, has received as such Receiver from the holder of this certificate (the “**Lender**”) the principal sum of \$ _____, being part of the total principal sum of \$150,000 which the Receiver is authorized to borrow under and pursuant to the Order.

2. The principal sum evidenced by this certificate is payable on demand by the Lender with interest thereon calculated and compounded [daily][monthly not in advance on the _____ day of each month] after the date hereof at a notional rate per annum equal to the rate of _____ per cent above the prime commercial lending rate of Bank of _____ from time to time.

3. Such principal sum with interest thereon is, by the terms of the Order, together with the principal sums and interest thereon of all other certificates issued by the Receiver pursuant to the Order or to any further order of the Court, a charge upon the whole of the Property, in priority to the security interests of any other person, but subject to the priority of the charges set out in the Order and in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, and the right of the Receiver to indemnify itself out of such Property in respect of its remuneration and expenses.

4. All sums payable in respect of principal and interest under this certificate are payable at the main office of the Lender at Toronto, Ontario.

5. Until all liability in respect of this certificate has been terminated, no certificates creating charges ranking or purporting to rank in priority to this certificate shall be issued by the Receiver to any person other than the holder of this certificate without the prior written consent of the holder of this certificate.

6. The charge securing this certificate shall operate so as to permit the Receiver to deal with the Property as authorized by the Order and as authorized by any further or other order of the Court.

7. The Receiver does not undertake, and it is not under any personal liability, to pay any sum in respect of which it may issue certificates under the terms of the Order.

DATED the ____ day of _____, 20__.

msi Spergel inc., solely in its capacity as
Receiver of the Property, and not in its personal
capacity

Per: _____

Name:

Title:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

- and -

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC⁶³⁶ et al.

Applicant

Respondents

Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
Proceedings commenced at Brampton

APPOINTMENT ORDER

AIRD & BERLIS LLP
Barristers and Solicitors
Brookfield Place
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

Sanjeev P. R. Mitra (LSO No. 37934U)
Tel: (416) 865-3085
Fax: (416) 863-1515
Email: smitra@airdberlis.com

Jeremy Nemers (LSO No. 66410Q)
Tel: (416) 865-7724
Fax: (416) 863-1515
Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com

Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)
Tel: (416) 865-3077
Fax: (416) 863-1515
Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com

Lawyers for Royal Bank of Canada

TAB 3

Revised: January 21, 2014
~~s.243(1) BIA (National Receiver) and s. 101 CJA (Ontario) Receiver~~

~~Court File No. —~~

Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000

**ONTARIO
 SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

COMMERCIAL LIST

THE HONOURABLE —) ~~WEEKDAY~~TUESDAY, THE # 8TH
)
 JUSTICE —) DAY OF ~~MONTH~~APRIL, ~~20YR~~2025

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

PLAINTIFF⁺

Applicant

~~Plaintiff~~

- and -

DEFENDANT

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
 GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.

Respondents

~~Defendant~~

APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
 INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED

ORDER
(~~appointing~~Appointing Receiver)

⁺ ~~The Model Order Subcommittee notes that a receivership proceeding may be commenced by action or by application. This model order is drafted on the basis that the receivership proceeding is commenced by way of an action.~~

~~THIS MOTION made by the Plaintiff~~² APPLICATION made by Royal Bank of Canada (“RBC”) for an Order pursuant to section 243(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “BIA”) and section 101 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended (the “CJA”) appointing ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ msi Spergel inc. (“Spergel”) as receiver ~~[and manager]~~ (in such ~~capacities~~ capacity, the “Receiver”) without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of ~~[DEBTOR'S NAME]~~ (the “Debtor” Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. (“Transportation”), Falcon Investment Group Inc. (“Investment”), 6086 Mayfield Inc. (“Mayfield”), and 2593548 Ontario Inc. (“259” and, together with Transportation, Investment and Mayfield, the “Debtors”) acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the ~~Debtor~~ Debtors, including, without limitation, the real property municipally known as 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, Ontario in the jurisdiction of Land Registry Office # 43 and legally described by PIN 14348-0627 (LT) as PART OF LOT 1 CONCESSION 1 (GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF ALBION) TOWN OF CALEDON BEING PART 1 ON 43R-41814; TOWN OF CALEDON (the “Real Property”) was heard this day ~~at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario~~ by judicial videoconference via Zoom.

ON READING the affidavit of ~~[NAME]~~ Mark Arnold sworn ~~[DATE]~~ March 18, 2025 and the Exhibits thereto, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for ~~[NAMES]~~ RBC, and such other counsel as were present, no one appearing for ~~[NAME]~~ any other stakeholder although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service ~~of [NAME] sworn [DATE],~~ filed, and on reading the consent of ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ Spergel to act as the Receiver, filed,

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the ~~Notice of Motion~~ notice of application and the ~~Motion~~ application record is hereby abridged and validated³ so that this ~~motion~~ application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

² ~~Section 243(1) of the BIA provides that the Court may appoint a receiver “on application by a secured creditor”.~~

³ ~~If service is effected in a manner other than as authorized by the Ontario Rules of Civil Procedure, an order validating irregular service is required pursuant to Rule 16.08 of the Rules of Civil Procedure and may be granted in appropriate circumstances.~~

APPOINTMENT

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that pursuant to section 243(1) of the BIA and section 101 of the CJA, ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ Spergel is hereby appointed Receiver, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of the ~~Debtor~~ Debtors acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the ~~Debtor, including~~ Debtors, and all proceeds thereof ~~(the "~~ including, without limitation, the Real Property" (collectively, the "Property")).

RECEIVER'S POWERS

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver is hereby empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to act at once in respect of the Property and, without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Receiver is hereby expressly empowered and authorized to do any of the following where the Receiver considers it necessary or desirable:

- (a) to take possession of and exercise control over the Property and any and all proceeds, receipts and disbursements arising out of or from the Property;
- (b) to receive, preserve, and protect the Property, or any part or parts thereof, including, but not limited to, the changing of locks and security codes, the relocating of Property to safeguard it, the engaging of independent security personnel, the taking of physical inventories and the placement of such insurance coverage as may be necessary or desirable;
- (c) to manage, operate, ~~and~~ and carry on the business of the ~~Debtor~~ Debtors, including the powers to enter into any agreements, incur any obligations in the ordinary course of business, cease to carry on all or any part of the business, or cease to perform any contracts of the ~~Debtor~~ Debtors;
- (d) to engage consultants, appraisers, agents, experts, auditors, accountants, managers, counsel and such other persons from time to time and on whatever basis, including on a temporary basis, to assist with the exercise

of the ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation those conferred by this Order;

- (e) to purchase or lease such machinery, equipment, inventories, supplies, premises or other assets to continue the business of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors or any part or parts thereof;
- (f) to receive and collect all monies and accounts now owed or hereafter owing to the ~~Debtor~~Debtors and to exercise all remedies of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors in collecting such monies, including, without limitation, to enforce any security held by the ~~Debtor~~Debtors;
- (g) to settle, extend or compromise any indebtedness owing to the ~~Debtor~~Debtors;
- (h) to execute, assign, issue and endorse documents of whatever nature in respect of any of the Property, whether in the ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's name or in the ~~name~~names and on behalf of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, for any purpose pursuant to this Order;
- (i) to initiate, prosecute and continue the prosecution of any and all proceedings and to defend all proceedings now pending or hereafter instituted with respect to the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, the Property or the Receiver, and to settle or compromise any such proceedings.⁴ The authority hereby conveyed shall extend to such appeals or applications for judicial review in respect of any order or judgment pronounced in any such proceeding;
- (j) to market any or all of the Property, including advertising and soliciting offers in respect of the Property or any part or parts thereof, and

~~⁴ This model order does not include specific authority permitting the Receiver to either file an assignment in bankruptcy on behalf of the Debtor, or to consent to the making of a bankruptcy order against the Debtor. A bankruptcy may have the effect of altering the priorities among creditors, and therefore the specific authority of the Court should be sought if the Receiver wishes to take one of these steps.~~

negotiating such terms and conditions of sale as the Receiver in its discretion may deem appropriate;

(k) to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Property or any part or parts thereof out of the ordinary course of business⁵;

i. ~~(i)~~ without the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction not exceeding \$~~_____~~50,000, provided that the aggregate consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$~~_____~~200,000; and

ii. ~~(ii)~~ with the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction in which the purchase price or the aggregate purchase price exceeds the applicable amount set out in the preceding clause;

and in each such case notice under subsection 63(4) of the Ontario *Personal Property Security Act*,~~†~~ or section 31 of the Ontario *Mortgages Act*, as the case may be,⁵ shall not be required,~~and in each case the Ontario Bulk Sales Act shall not apply.~~

(l) to apply for any vesting order or other orders necessary to convey the Property or any part or parts thereof to a purchaser or purchasers thereof, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances affecting such Property;

(m) to report to, meet with and discuss with such affected Persons (as defined below) as the Receiver deems appropriate on all matters relating to the Property and the receivership, and to share information, subject to such terms as to confidentiality as the Receiver deems advisable;

⁵ ~~If the Receiver will be dealing with assets in other provinces, consider adding references to applicable statutes in other provinces. If this is done, those statutes must be reviewed to ensure that the Receiver is exempt from or can be exempted from such notice periods, and further that the Ontario Court has the jurisdiction to grant such an exemption.~~

- (n) to register a copy of this Order and any other Orders in respect of the Property against title to any of the Property;
- (o) to apply for any permits, licences, approvals or permissions as may be required by any governmental authority and any renewals thereof for and on behalf of and, if thought desirable by the Receiver, in the ~~name~~names of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors;
- (p) to enter into agreements with any trustee in bankruptcy appointed in respect of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the ability to enter into occupation agreements for any property owned or leased by the ~~Debtor~~Debtors;
- (q) to exercise any shareholder, partnership, joint venture or other rights which the ~~Debtor~~Debtors may have; and
- (r) to take any steps reasonably incidental to the exercise of these powers or the performance of any statutory obligations~~;~~.

and in each case where the Receiver takes any such actions or steps, it shall be exclusively authorized and empowered to do so, to the exclusion of all other Persons (as defined below), including the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, and without interference from any other Person.

DUTY TO PROVIDE ACCESS AND CO-OPERATION TO THE RECEIVER

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that (i) the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, (ii) all of ~~its~~their current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and shareholders, and all other persons acting on ~~its~~their instructions or behalf, and (iii) all other individuals, firms, corporations, governmental bodies or agencies, or other entities having notice of this Order (all of the foregoing, collectively, being "Persons" and each being a "Person") shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any Property in such ~~Person's~~Person's possession or control, shall grant immediate and continued access to the Property to the Receiver, and shall deliver all such Property to the Receiver upon the ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's request.

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all Persons shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any books, documents, securities, contracts, orders, corporate and accounting records, and any other papers, records and information of any kind related to the business or affairs of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, and any computer programs, computer tapes, computer disks, or other data storage media containing any such information (the foregoing, collectively, the "Records") in that ~~Person's~~Person's possession or control, and shall provide to the Receiver or permit the Receiver to make, retain and take away copies thereof and grant to the Receiver unfettered access to and use of accounting, computer, software and physical facilities relating thereto, provided however that nothing in this paragraph 5 or in paragraph 6 of this Order shall require the delivery of Records, or the granting of access to Records, which may not be disclosed or provided to the Receiver due to the privilege attaching to solicitor-client communication or due to statutory provisions prohibiting such disclosure.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any Records are stored or otherwise contained on a computer or other electronic system of information storage, whether by independent service provider or otherwise, all Persons in possession or control of such Records shall forthwith give unfettered access to the Receiver for the purpose of allowing the Receiver to recover and fully copy all of the information contained therein whether by way of printing the information onto paper or making copies of computer disks or such other manner of retrieving and copying the information as the Receiver in its discretion deems expedient, and shall not alter, erase or destroy any Records without the prior written consent of the Receiver. Further, for the purposes of this paragraph, all Persons shall provide the Receiver with all such assistance in gaining immediate access to the information in the Records as the Receiver may in its discretion require including providing the Receiver with instructions on the use of any computer or other system and providing the Receiver with any and all access codes, account names and account numbers that may be required to gain access to the information.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver shall provide each of the relevant landlords (if any) with notice of the Receiver's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Receiver's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions

of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Receiver, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Receiver on at least two (2) days notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors.

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE RECEIVER

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "Proceeding"), shall be commenced or continued against the Receiver except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court.

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE ~~Debtor~~Debtors OR THE PROPERTY

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no Proceeding against or in respect of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors or the Property shall be commenced or continued except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all rights and remedies against the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, the Receiver~~,~~ or affecting the Property~~,~~ are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court, provided however that this stay and suspension does not apply in respect of any "eligible financial contract" as defined in the BIA, and further provided that nothing in this paragraph shall (i) empower the Receiver or the ~~Debtor~~Debtors to carry on any business which the ~~Debtor is~~Debtors are not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) exempt the Receiver or the ~~Debtor~~Debtors from compliance with statutory or regulatory provisions relating to health, safety or the environment, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH THE RECEIVER

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement,

licence or permit in favour of or held by the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, without written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all Persons having oral or written agreements with the ~~Debtor~~Debtors or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation, all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility or other services to the ~~Debtor~~Debtors are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Receiver, and that the Receiver shall be entitled to the continued use of the ~~Debtor's~~Debtors' current telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Receiver in accordance with normal payment practices of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and the Receiver, or as may be ordered by this Court.

RECEIVER TO HOLD FUNDS

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all funds, monies, cheques, instruments~~;~~ and other forms of payments received or collected by the Receiver from and after the making of this Order from any source whatsoever, including, without limitation, the sale of all or any of the Property and the collection of any accounts receivable in whole or in part, whether in existence on the date of this Order or hereafter coming into existence, shall be deposited into one or more new accounts to be opened by the Receiver (the "Post Receivership Accounts") and the monies standing to the credit of such Post Receivership Accounts from time to time, net of any disbursements provided for herein, shall be held by the Receiver to be paid in accordance with the terms of this Order or any further Order of this Court.

EMPLOYEES

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all employees of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, if any, shall remain the employees of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors until such time as the Receiver, on the ~~Debtor's~~Debtors'

behalf, may terminate the employment of such employees. The Receiver shall not be liable for any employee-related liabilities, including any successor employer liabilities as provided for in section 14.06(1.2) of the BIA, other than such amounts as the Receiver may specifically agree in writing to pay, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*.

PIPEDA

PIPEDA AND ANTI-SPAM LEGISLATION

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, pursuant to clause 7(3)(c) of the Canada *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, the Receiver shall disclose personal information of identifiable individuals to prospective purchasers or bidders for the Property and to their advisors, but only to the extent desirable or required to negotiate and attempt to complete one or more sales of the Property (each, a **"Sale"**). Each prospective purchaser or bidder to whom such personal information is disclosed shall maintain and protect the privacy of such information and limit the use of such information to its evaluation of the Sale, and if it does not complete a Sale, shall return all such information to the Receiver, or in the alternative destroy all such information. The purchaser of any Property shall be entitled to continue to use the personal information provided to it, and related to the Property purchased, in a manner which is in all material respects identical to the prior use of such information by the ~~Debtor~~Debtors, and shall return all other personal information to the Receiver, or ensure that all other personal information is destroyed.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any and all interested stakeholders in this proceeding and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in this proceeding, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to such other interested stakeholders in this proceeding and their counsel and advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

LIMITATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES

17. ~~16.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Receiver to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "Possession") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, ~~or the Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act~~ and regulations thereunder (the "Environmental Legislation"), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Receiver from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Receiver shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

LIMITATION ON THE RECEIVER'S LIABILITY

18. ~~17.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Receiver by section 14.06 of the BIA or by any other applicable legislation.

~~RECEIVER'S~~RECEIVER'S ACCOUNTS

19. ~~18.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts, and that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be entitled to and are hereby granted a charge (the ~~"Receiver's"~~"Receiver's Charge") on the Property, as security for such fees and disbursements, both before and after the

making of this Order in respect of these proceedings, and that the ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's Charge shall form a first charge on the Property in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subject to sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.⁶

20. ~~19.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver and its legal counsel shall pass ~~its~~their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Receiver and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the ~~Commercial List of the~~ Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

21. ~~20.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that prior to the passing of its accounts, the Receiver shall be at liberty from time to time to apply reasonable amounts, out of the monies in its hands, against its fees and disbursements, including legal fees and disbursements, incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Receiver or its counsel, and such amounts shall constitute advances against its remuneration and disbursements when and as approved by this Court.

FUNDING OF THE RECEIVERSHIP

22. ~~21.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver be at liberty and it is hereby empowered to borrow by way of a revolving credit or otherwise, such monies from time to time as it may consider necessary or desirable, provided that the outstanding principal amount does not exceed \$~~_____~~150,000 (or such greater amount as this Court may by further Order authorize) at any time, at such rate or rates of interest as it deems advisable for such period or periods of time as it may arrange, for the purpose of funding the exercise of the powers and duties conferred upon the Receiver by this Order, including interim expenditures. The whole of the Property shall be and is hereby charged by way of a fixed and specific charge (the ~~"Receiver's~~"Receiver's Borrowings Charge~~"~~") as security for the payment of the monies borrowed, together with interest and charges thereon, in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances,

~~⁶ Note that subsection 243(6) of the BIA provides that the Court may not make such an order "unless it is satisfied that the secured creditors who would be materially affected by the order were given reasonable notice and an opportunity to make representations".~~

statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subordinate in priority to the Receiver's Charge and the charges as set out in sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

23. ~~22.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that neither the ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's Borrowings Charge nor any other security granted by the Receiver in connection with its borrowings under this Order shall be enforced without leave of this Court.

24. ~~23.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver is at liberty and authorized to issue certificates substantially in the form annexed as Schedule ~~"A"~~"A" hereto (the ~~"Receiver's Certificates"~~"Receiver's Certificates") for any amount borrowed by it pursuant to this Order.

25. ~~24.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the monies from time to time borrowed by the Receiver pursuant to this Order or any further order of this Court and any and all Receiver's Certificates evidencing the same or any part thereof shall rank on a *pari passu* basis, unless otherwise agreed to by the holders of any prior issued ~~Receiver's~~Receiver's Certificates.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

26. ~~25.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Protocol of the Commercial List (the "**Protocol**") is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at ~~<http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/e-service-protocol/>~~<https://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/regional-practice-directions/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 of the Rules of Civil Procedure (the "Rules") this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules ~~of Civil Procedure~~. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules ~~of Civil Procedure~~ and paragraph 21 of the Protocol, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol ~~with~~and shall be accessible by selecting the Debtors' names from the engagement list at the following URL ~~<https://www.spergelcorporate.ca/engagements>~~.

27. ~~26.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Receiver is at liberty to serve or distribute

this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission to the ~~Debtor's~~Debtors' creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors and that any such service or distribution by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission shall be deemed to be received on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

GENERAL

28. ~~27.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver may from time to time apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.

29. ~~28.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Receiver from acting as a trustee in bankruptcy of the ~~Debtor~~Debtors.

30. ~~29.~~ **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the United States to give effect to this Order and to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Receiver, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order or to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

31. ~~30.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Receiver be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Receiver is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

32. ~~31.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that ~~the Plaintiff~~RBC shall have its costs of this ~~motion~~application, up to and including entry and service of this Order, provided for by the terms of ~~the Plaintiff's~~RBC's security or, if not so provided by ~~the Plaintiff's~~RBC's security, then on a

substantial indemnity basis to be paid by the Receiver from the ~~Debtor's estate~~Debtors' estates with such priority and at such time as this Court may determine.

33. ~~32.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' ¹notice to the Receiver and to any other party likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as today's date and is enforceable without the need for entry or filing.

SCHEDULE "A"
RECEIVER CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE NO. _____

AMOUNT \$ _____

1. THIS IS TO CERTIFY that ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ msi Spergel inc., the receiver (the "Receiver") of all of the assets, undertakings and properties ~~[DEBTOR'S NAME]~~ of Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. ("Transportation"), Falcon Investment Group Inc. ("Investment"), 6086 Mayfield Inc. ("Mayfield") and 2593548 Ontario Inc. ("259" and, together with Transportation, Investment and Mayfield, the "Debtors") acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the ~~Debtor~~ Debtors, including all proceeds thereof (collectively, the "Property"), appointed by Order of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (~~Commercial List~~) (the "Court") dated the 8th day of April, 2025 (the "Order") made in an action application having Court file number CL CV-25-00001464-0000, has received as such Receiver from the holder of this certificate (the "Lender") the principal sum of \$ _____, being part of the total principal sum of \$ 150,000 which the Receiver is authorized to borrow under and pursuant to the Order.

2. The principal sum evidenced by this certificate is payable on demand by the Lender with interest thereon calculated and compounded [daily][monthly not in advance on the _____ day of each month] after the date hereof at a notional rate per annum equal to the rate of _____ per cent above the prime commercial lending rate of Bank of _____ from time to time.

3. Such principal sum with interest thereon is, by the terms of the Order, together with the principal sums and interest thereon of all other certificates issued by the Receiver pursuant to the Order or to any further order of the Court, a charge upon the whole of the Property, in priority to the security interests of any other person, but subject to the priority of the charges set out in the Order and in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, and the right of the Receiver to indemnify itself out of such Property in respect of its remuneration and expenses.

4. All sums payable in respect of principal and interest under this certificate are payable at the main office of the Lender at Toronto, Ontario.

5. Until all liability in respect of this certificate has been terminated, no certificates creating charges ranking or purporting to rank in priority to this certificate shall be issued by the Receiver to any person other than the holder of this certificate without the prior written consent of the holder of this certificate.

6. The charge securing this certificate shall operate so as to permit the Receiver to deal with the Property as authorized by the Order and as authorized by any further or other order of the Court.

7. The Receiver does not undertake, and it is not under any personal liability, to pay any sum in respect of which it may issue certificates under the terms of the Order.

DATED the ____ day of _____, 20__.

~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ msi Spergel inc., solely
in its capacity
- as Receiver of the Property, and not in its
personal capacity

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

~~Title:~~ _____

<u>ROYAL BANK OF CANADA</u>	<u>- and -</u>	<u>FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., et al.</u>
<u>Applicant</u>		<u>Respondents</u>
		<u>Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000</u>

<u>ONTARIO</u> <u>SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE</u> <u>Proceedings commenced at Brampton</u>
<u>APPOINTMENT ORDER</u>
<u>AIRD & BERLIS LLP</u> <u>Barristers and Solicitors</u> <u>Brookfield Place</u> <u>181 Bay Street, Suite 1800</u> <u>Toronto, ON M5J 2T9</u> <u>Sanjeev P. R. Mitra (LSO No. 37934U)</u> <u>Tel: (416) 865-3085</u> <u>Fax: (416) 863-1515</u> <u>Email: smitra@airdberlis.com</u> <u>Jeremy Nemers (LSO No. 66410Q)</u> <u>Tel: (416) 865-7724</u> <u>Fax: (416) 863-1515</u> <u>Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com</u> <u>Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)</u> <u>Tel: (416) 865-3077</u> <u>Fax: (416) 863-1515</u> <u>Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com</u> <u>Lawyers for Royal Bank of Canada</u>

TAB 4

Court File No. CV-25-00001464-0000

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Applicant

- and -

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC., FALCON INVESTMENT
GROUP INC., 6086 MAYFIELD INC. and 2593548 ONTARIO INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**AFFIDAVIT OF MARK ARNOLD
(sworn March 18, 2025)**

I, **MARK ARNOLD**, of the City of Oshawa, in the Province of Ontario, **MAKE OATH
AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:**

1. I am a Senior Manager, Special Loans and Advisory Services of Royal Bank of Canada (“**RBC**”). RBC is a creditor of the Respondents, Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. (“**Transportation**”), Falcon Investment Group Inc. (“**Investment**”), 6086 Mayfield Inc. (“**Mayfield**”) and 2593548 Ontario Inc. (“**259**” and, together with Transportation, Investment and Mayfield, the “**Debtors**”), and I am responsible for management of the Debtors’ accounts and credit facilities (the “**Credit Facilities**”) with RBC. As such, I have personal knowledge of the matters to which I hereinafter depose. Where I do not have such personal knowledge, I have stated the source of my information and, in all such cases, believe it to be true.

PURPOSE

2. I am swearing this Affidavit in support of an application by RBC for, in substance, an Order appointing msi Spergel inc. (“**Spergel**”) as receiver of the assets, undertakings and properties of the Debtors acquired for or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (collectively, the “**Property**”), including, without limitation, the real property municipally known as 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, Ontario and legally described by PIN 14348-0627 (LT) (the “**Real Property**”).

DESCRIPTION OF THE DEBTORS AND THE REAL PROPERTY

3. The Debtors’ corporate profile reports are attached collectively as **Exhibit “A”** to this Affidavit. Amongst other things, they reflect that:

- (a) Transportation is incorporated under the *Canada Business Corporations Act* and extra-provincially registered in Ontario and British Columbia. Its registered office is the Real Property;
- (b) Investment is incorporated under Ontario’s *Business Corporations Act* (the “**OBCA**”) with a registered office at 17269 Airport Road, Caledon, Ontario;
- (c) Mayfield and 259 are both also incorporated under the OBCA with a registered office at 12825 Centreville Creek Road, Caledon, Ontario; and
- (d) Jarnail Singh Sidhu is the sole director of each of the Debtors.

4. Copies of the historical and current parcel registers for the Real Property, confirming Mayfield as the registered owner of the Real Property, are collectively attached as **Exhibit “B”** to this Affidavit.

5. I understand from RBC's co-counsel, Calvin Horsten, and verily believe that the PINs for the Real Property have changed over time, as set out in Exhibit "B" and as summarized as follows:

- (a) on or about May 13, 2024, the original PIN (14348-0025) was retired and divided into two PINs (14348-0591 and 14348-0592), the latter of which is the successor PIN over which Mayfield remained the registered owner (and over which the Mortgage, as defined herein, remains registered); and
- (b) on or about January 31, 2025, the successor PIN referenced above (14348-0592) was also retired and converted into the new and current PIN (14348-0627 (LT)).

RBC'S LOANS TO THE DEBTORS, RELATED GUARANTEES AND SECURITY

6. Transportation is indebted to RBC in connection with certain Credit Facilities made available to it pursuant to and under the terms of the following credit agreements, copies of which are attached collectively as **Exhibit "C"** to this Affidavit (collectively, the "**Transportation Credit Agreements**"):

- (a) the credit agreement dated July 29, 2021, as amended by amending agreements dated August 13, 2021 and July 11, 2024;
- (b) the VISA agreement dated September 13, 2021; and
- (c) the master lease agreement dated October 15, 2020 and the leasing schedules entered into thereunder.

7. Mayfield is indebted to RBC in connection with certain credit facilities made available to it pursuant to and under the terms of the following credit agreements, copies of which are attached collectively as **Exhibit “D”** to this Affidavit (collectively, the “**Mayfield Credit Agreements**”):

- (a) the credit agreement dated July 28, 2021, as amended by an amending agreement dated November 15, 2024; and
- (b) the VISA agreement dated September 17, 2021.

8. Investment is indebted to RBC in connection with the credit facility made available to it pursuant to and under the terms of the VISA agreement dated August 23, 2021, a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit “E”** to this Affidavit (the “**Investment Credit Agreement**” and, together with the Transportation Credit Agreements and the Mayfield Credit Agreements, the “**Credit Agreements**”).

9. In addition, the following guarantees were granted by the Debtors in favour of RBC, copies of which are attached collectively as **Exhibit “F”** to this Affidavit (the “**Guarantees**”):

- (a) the guarantee in the amount of \$5,600,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Investment regarding the obligations of Transportation;
- (b) the guarantee in the amount of \$5,600,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by 259 regarding the obligations of Transportation;
- (c) the guarantee in the amount of \$5,600,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Mayfield regarding the obligations of Transportation;
- (d) the guarantee in the amount of \$12,500,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Investment regarding the obligations of Mayfield;

- (e) the guarantee in the amount of \$12,500,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by 259 regarding the obligations of Mayfield; and
- (f) the guarantee in the amount of \$12,500,000 dated August 11, 2021 granted by Transportation regarding the obligations of Mayfield.

10. To secure their respective obligations to RBC, the Debtors provided security to RBC (the “**Security**”), including, without limitation:

- (a) in the case of Mayfield:
 - (i) the first charge/mortgage in the principal amount of \$18,100,000 in respect of the Real Property, which was registered on title as instrument no. PR3902941 on September 1, 2021 (the “**Mortgage**”). A copy of the Mortgage is attached as **Exhibit “G”** to this Affidavit (including, without limitation, the applicable standard charge terms referenced therein);
 - (ii) the assignment of rents in respect of the Real Property, which was registered on title as instrument no. PR3902979 on September 1, 2021, a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit “H”** to this Affidavit; and
 - (iii) the general security agreement dated August 11, 2021 (the “**Mayfield GSA**”), registration in respect of which was made under the *Personal Property Security Act* (Ontario) (the “**PPSA**”); and
- (b) in the case of Transportation, Investment and 259, the general security agreements also dated August 11, 2021 (together with the Mayfield GSA, the “**GSAs**”), registration in respect of which was made under the PPSA. Copies of all four GSAs are attached collectively as **Exhibit “I”** to this Affidavit.

OTHER SECURED CREDITORS

11. Copies of the certified PPSA search results for the Debtors with currency to March 5, 2024 are attached collectively as **Exhibit “J”** to this Affidavit. RBC has a registered security interest against each of the Debtors under the PPSA, covering “Inventory”, “Equipment”, “Accounts”, “Other” and “Motor Vehicle” (in each case, the “**RBC General Registration**”).

12. The PPSA search results for Mayfield reflect that RBC is its only registered secured creditor under the PPSA.

13. The PPSA search results for Transportation reflect 17 different registration families. Aside from the RBC General Registration against Transportation, all the other PPSA registrations against Transportation are limited to certain collateral and/or were registered after the RBC General Registration. This includes a registration by His Majesty In Right of Ontario Represented by the Minister of Finance covering “Inventory”, “Equipment”, “Accounts”, “Other” and “Motor Vehicle”.

14. The PPSA search results for Investment reflect five different registration families. Aside from the RBC General Registration against Investment, all the other PPSA registrations against Investment are limited to certain collateral and were registered after the RBC General Registration.

15. The PPSA search results for 259 reflect 65 different registration families. Aside from the RBC General Registration against 259, almost all the other PPSA registrations are limited to certain collateral and/or were registered after the RBC General Registration. However, Mercedes-Benz Financial Services Canada Corporation and Daimler Truck Financial have a registration

against 259 that covers “Inventory”, “Equipment”, “Accounts”, “Other” and “Motor Vehicle”, and was registered before the RBC General Registration.

16. I am advised by RBC’s co-counsel, Calvin Horsten, and verily believe, that all creditors registered against the Debtors under the PPSA will be served with a copy of the within application.

17. The parcel registers for the Real Property (Exhibit “B” to this Affidavit) reflect that RBC is the only secured creditor with a charge registered in respect of the Real Property.

DEFAULT, DEMAND AND UNSUCCESSFUL FORBEARANCE

18. Certain of the Credit Facilities are repayable on demand. In addition, one or more Event of Default (as defined in the Credit Agreements) has also occurred including, without limitation, the failure by the Debtors to perform any obligation they may have under any agreement with RBC, and the nonpayment when due of any principal or interest forming part of the Indebtedness (as defined below).

19. As a result of the foregoing, on December 10, 2024, RBC made formal written demand on the Debtors for the payment of the amounts owed to RBC under the Credit Agreements and guaranteed under the Guarantees (collectively, the “**Demand Letters**”). Notices of intention to enforce security (the “**BIA Notices**”) pursuant to subsection 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) accompanied the Demand Letters sent to the Debtors. Copies of the Demand Letters and the BIA Notices are attached collectively as **Exhibit “K”** to this Affidavit.

20. Attached as **Exhibit “L”** to this Affidavit is an email exchange between RBC’s counsel and the Debtors’ original counsel following issuance of the Demand Letters and BIA Notices. In this exchange: (i) the Debtors’ counsel indicates the Debtors are “*trying to repay the mortgage along with the other facilities before January 31;*” but (ii) upon being presented with a forbearance agreement reflecting this January 31 date, the Debtors’ counsel requests the forbearance period be extended to April 30, 2025.

21. Attached as **Exhibit “M”** to this Affidavit is a second, lengthier email exchange between RBC’s counsel and the Debtors’ new counsel. In this exchange, RBC’s counsel indicates that if the ordinary course forbearance period is extended to April 30, 2025, certain interim payments would need to be made during the forbearance period to pay down the Indebtedness. A lengthy discussion ensues as to the terms of the forbearance agreement, which the Debtors’ counsel asks to vary on several occasions (including, without limitation, to extend the dates by which the Debtors must bring their priority payable amounts current, which request was accommodated by RBC).

22. The result was the execution of the forbearance agreement dated January 21, 2025 on January 28, 2025 (the “**Forbearance Agreement**”). A copy of the Forbearance Agreement is attached as **Exhibit “N”** to this Affidavit. Amongst other things, it reflects:

- (a) a forbearance period ending on the earlier of April 30, 2025 and the occurrence of an Intervening Event (as defined in the Forbearance Agreement);
- (b) the Debtors acknowledging the Indebtedness, existing defaults and demands;
- (c) certain interim payment obligations during the forbearance period;
- (d) a requirement that Mayfield provide evidence to RBC that Mayfield has paid its property taxes in full by February 11, 2025;

- (e) a requirement that the Debtors provide evidence to RBC of all other priority payables having been paid in full by March 13, 2025; and
- (f) executed consents to receivership from each of the Debtors to be used in the event of the expiration or termination of the Forbearance Agreement (the “**Consents to Receivership**”, which are included at Schedule “D” to the Forbearance Agreement).

23. As particularized in more detail in the Forbearance Agreement, as of December 6, 2024, CAD \$5,077,987.60 plus USD \$20,555.06 was owing under the Transportation Credit Agreements, CAD \$12,051,566.53 was owing under the Mayfield Credit Agreements and CAD \$17,505.37 was owing under the Investment Credit Agreement, in all three cases to RBC for principal and interest, plus accruing interest and costs (collectively, the “**Indebtedness**”).

24. Attached as **Exhibit “O”** to this Affidavit is a third email exchange between RBC and the Debtors (through counsel) (the “**Intervening Events Email Exchange**”). In this exchange, the following points are addressed (amongst others):

- (a) RBC seeks an update on Mayfield’s obligation to provide written evidence satisfactory to RBC that all Mayfield’s property taxes have been paid in full by the February 11, 2025 deadline;
- (b) the Debtors indicate that approximately \$80,000 of property taxes remains owing;
- (c) contrary to the Debtors’ representations, RBC independently obtains an updated property tax certificate dated February 13, 2025, a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit “P”** to this Affidavit, which reflects approximately \$123,000 outstanding in respect of property tax and another \$27,000 due shortly thereafter;

- (d) notwithstanding the Intervening Events regarding property taxes and the Debtors' representations thereof, the Debtors repeatedly assure RBC that the Debtors' refinancing to repay RBC will close by no later than March 7, 2025;
- (e) RBC advises the Debtors that they may have until 12:01 a.m. on March 8, 2025 to payout RBC (absent a further Intervening Event in the interim), failing which RBC would terminate the forbearance period;
- (f) RBC advises the Debtors on March 4, 2025 that further interim Intervening Events have occurred, including, without limitation: (1) the Debtors' failure to make the \$95,000 payment that was due to RBC under the Forbearance Agreement on March 3, 2025; and (2) Transportation having borrowed in excess of its credit limit;
- (g) RBC confirms to the Debtors on March 4, 2025 that the Forbearance Period has been terminated, that the Consents to Receivership have been released from escrow and that instructions have been given to proceed with a receivership application;
- (h) the Debtors advise on March 5, 2025 that the originally-contemplated March 7, 2025 refinancing closing date will now occur on March 17, 2025, such that, for greater certainty, RBC "*will be paid-out in full on March 17;*"
- (i) the Debtors advise again on March 7, 2025 that the "*payout date of March 17 is still in effect;*" and
- (j) after the March 17 date comes and goes without the payout occurring, the Debtors advise that the financing "*is still in play.*"

25. As of the time of swearing this Affidavit, an Indebtedness amount of over \$15 million remains owing to RBC, plus several hundred thousand dollars still owing for property taxes and Canada Revenue Agency arrears. The Debtors have failed to provide objective supporting evidence to demonstrate the amounts of these priority arrears (much less reduce these priority arrears to zero, which they were supposed to have done under the Forbearance Agreement by now).

26. Based on all the foregoing, RBC has lost confidence in the Debtors' management to honour the Debtors' commitments, including, without limitation, by making the necessary arrangements to repay RBC and any priority amounts.

27. At this stage, RBC considers the only reasonable and prudent path forward is to take any and all steps necessary to protect the Property by having a receiver appointed, and it is within RBC's rights under its Security and the Consents to Receivership to do so.

APPOINTMENT OF A RECEIVER

28. In the circumstances set out above, I believe that it is just and equitable that a receiver be appointed. A receiver is necessary for the protection of the Property and the interests of RBC and all stakeholders. RBC believes that the appointment of a receiver would enhance the prospect of recovery by RBC and protect all stakeholders.

29. As set out in the Consents to Receivership (included as part of Exhibit "N" to this Affidavit), the Debtors have consented to the appointment of the receiver.

30. RBC proposes that Spergel be appointed as the receiver of the Property. Spergel is a licensed insolvency trustee, and is familiar with the circumstances of the Debtors and their arrangements with RBC. Spergel has consented to act as receiver should the Court so appoint it, as set out in Spergel's consent attached as **Exhibit "Q"** to this Affidavit.

31. This Affidavit is made in support of the within application, and for no other or improper purpose whatsoever.

SWORN remotely by Mark Arnold at the City)
 of Oshawa in the Province of Ontario, before)
 me at the City of Toronto in the Province of)
 Ontario, on this 18th day of March, 2025, in)
 accordance with O. Reg 431/20,)
 Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.)



A Commissioner, etc.
 Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)



MARK ARNOLD

This is Exhibit "A" referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025




Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



[Canada.ca](#) → [Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada](#) → [Corporations Canada](#)
→ [Search for a Federal Corporation](#)

Federal Corporation Information - 1074942-7

 Beware of scams and other suspicious activities. See [Corporations Canada's alerts](#).

Note

This information is available to the public in accordance with legislation (see [Public disclosure of corporate information](#)).

[Order copies of corporate documents](#)

Corporation Number

1074942-7

Business Number (BN)

755433513RC0001

Corporate Name

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.


Status

Active

Governing Legislation

Canada Business Corporations Act - 2018-04-24

[Order a Corporate Profile](#) [[View PDF Sample](#)] [[View HTML Sample](#)].

[Find existing extra-provincial registrations of this corporation on Canada's Business registries](#) 

Registered Office Address

6086 Mayfield Road
Caledon East ON L7C 0Z7

i Note

Active CBCA corporations are required to update this information within 15 days of any change. A corporation key is required. If you are not authorized to update this information, you can either contact the corporation or contact Corporations Canada. We will inform the corporation of its reporting obligations.

Directors

Minimum 1

Maximum 10

JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK DR
CALEDON ON L7C 3B7
Canada

i Note

Active CBCA corporations are required to update director information (names, addresses, etc.) within 15 days of any change. A corporation key is required. If you are not authorized to update this information, you can either contact the corporation or contact Corporations Canada. We will inform the corporation of its reporting obligations.

Individuals with significant control

No information has been filed.

[Learn more about when this information must be filed.](#)

i Note

Active CBCA corporations are required to update this information annually (with their annual return) and within 15 days of a change in their ISC register via the Online Filing Centre. A corporation key is required. If you are not authorized to update this information, you can contact either the corporation or Corporations Canada. We will inform the corporation of its reporting obligations.

Annual Filings

072

Anniversary Date (MM-DD)

04-24

Date of Last Annual Meeting

2022-12-28

Annual Filing Period (MM-DD)

04-24 to 06-23

Type of Corporation

Non-distributing corporation with 50 or fewer shareholders

Status of Annual Filings

2025 - Not due

2024 - Overdue

2023 - Filed

Corporate History

Corporate Name History

2018-04-24 to Present

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

Certificates and Filings**Certificate of Incorporation**

2018-04-24

Order copies of corporate documents

Start New Search

[Return to Search Results](#)

Date Modified:



Ministry of Public and
Business Service Delivery

Profile Report

6086 MAYFIELD INC. as of March 06, 2025

Act	Business Corporations Act
Type	Ontario Business Corporation
Name	6086 MAYFIELD INC.
Ontario Corporation Number (OCN)	2462347
Governing Jurisdiction	Canada - Ontario
Status	Active
Date of Incorporation	April 15, 2015
Registered or Head Office Address	12825 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon, Ontario, L7C 3B7, Canada

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Minimum Number of Directors 1
Maximum Number of Directors 10

Active Director(s)

Name	JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU
Address for Service	12825 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon, Ontario, L7C 3B7, Canada
Resident Canadian	Yes
Date Began	April 15, 2015

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Active Officer(s)

Name

JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU

Position

President

Address for Service

12825 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon, Ontario, L7C 3B7,
Canada

Date Began

April 15, 2015

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Corporate Name History

Name

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Effective Date

April 15, 2015

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Active Business Names

This corporation does not have any active business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Expired or Cancelled Business Names

This corporation does not have any expired or cancelled business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Document List

Filing Name	Effective Date
CIA - Notice of Change PAF: JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU - DIRECTOR	May 15, 2020
CIA - Notice of Change PAF:INDERJIT DHUGGA - DIRECTOR	September 12, 2019
CIA - Initial Return PAF: JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU - DIRECTOR	May 11, 2015
BCA - Articles of Incorporation	April 15, 2015

All “PAF” (person authorizing filing) information is displayed exactly as recorded in the Ontario Business Registry. Where PAF is not shown against a document, the information has not been recorded in the Ontario Business Registry.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.
Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the “as of” date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



Ministry of Public and
Business Service Delivery

Profile Report

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC. as of March 06, 2025

Act	Business Corporations Act
Type	Ontario Business Corporation
Name	FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.
Ontario Corporation Number (OCN)	2830202
Governing Jurisdiction	Canada - Ontario
Status	Active
Date of Incorporation	April 07, 2021
Registered or Head Office Address	17269 Airport Road, Caledon, Ontario, L7K 2J9, Canada

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Minimum Number of Directors 1
Maximum Number of Directors 10

Active Director(s)

Name JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU
Address for Service 17269 Airport Road, Caledon, Ontario, L7K 2J9, Canada
Resident Canadian Yes
Date Began April 07, 2021

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Active Officer(s)

Name

JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU

Position

President

Address for Service

17269 Airport Road, Caledon, Ontario, L7K 2J9, Canada

Date Began

April 07, 2021

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Corporate Name History

Name

Effective Date

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

April 07, 2021

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Active Business Names

This corporation does not have any active business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Expired or Cancelled Business Names

This corporation does not have any expired or cancelled business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Document List

Filing Name	Effective Date
Archive Document Package	February 10, 2025
CIA - Initial Return PAF: JARNAIL SIDHU - DIRECTOR	May 25, 2021
BCA - Articles of Incorporation	April 07, 2021

All "PAF" (person authorizing filing) information is displayed exactly as recorded in the Ontario Business Registry. Where PAF is not shown against a document, the information has not been recorded in the Ontario Business Registry.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.
Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



Ministry of Public and
Business Service Delivery

Profile Report

2593548 ONTARIO INC. as of March 06, 2025

Act	Business Corporations Act
Type	Ontario Business Corporation
Name	2593548 ONTARIO INC.
Ontario Corporation Number (OCN)	2593548
Governing Jurisdiction	Canada - Ontario
Status	Active
Date of Incorporation	August 23, 2017
Registered or Head Office Address	12825 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon, Ontario, L7C 3B7, Canada

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Minimum Number of Directors 1
Maximum Number of Directors 10

Active Director(s)

Name JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU
Address for Service 12825 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon, Ontario, L7C 3B7,
Canada
Resident Canadian Yes
Date Began August 23, 2017

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Active Officer(s)

Name

JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU

Position

President

Address for Service

12825 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon, Ontario, L7C 3B7,
Canada

Date Began

August 23, 2017

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Corporate Name History

Name

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

Effective Date

August 23, 2017

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Active Business Names

This corporation does not have any active business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Expired or Cancelled Business Names

This corporation does not have any expired or cancelled business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

Document List

Filing Name	Effective Date
Archive Document Package	July 12, 2023
Annual Return - 2019 PAF: JARNAIL SIDHU - DIRECTOR	August 02, 2020
Annual Return - 2018 PAF: JARNAIL SIDHU - DIRECTOR	August 04, 2019
Annual Return - 2017 PAF: JARNAIL SIDHU - DIRECTOR	August 04, 2019
CIA - Initial Return PAF: JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU - DIRECTOR	August 23, 2017
BCA - Articles of Incorporation	August 23, 2017

All "PAF" (person authorizing filing) information is displayed exactly as recorded in the Ontario Business Registry. Where PAF is not shown against a document, the information has not been recorded in the Ontario Business Registry.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

V. Quintanilla W.

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

This is Exhibit "B" referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: PT LT 1 CON 1 ALBION AS IN RO569127 ; CALEDON

PROPERTY REMARKS:

ESTATE/QUALIFIER:

FEE SIMPLE
LT CONVERSION QUALIFIED

RECENTLY:

RE-ENTRY FROM 14348-0241

PIN CREATION DATE:

1999/05/17

OWNERS' NAMES

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

CAPACITY SHARE

ROWN

REG. NUM.	DATE	INSTRUMENT TYPE	AMOUNT	PARTIES FROM	PARTIES TO	CERT/ CHKD
<div><div>**EFFECTIVE 2000/07/29 THE NOTATION OF THE "BLOCK IMPLEMENTATION DATE" OF 1997/04/29 ON THIS PIN**</div><div>**WAS REPLACED WITH THE "PIN CREATION DATE" OF 1999/05/17**</div><div>** PRINTOUT INCLUDES ALL DOCUMENT TYPES AND DELETED INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1999/05/17 **</div><div>**SUBJECT, ON FIRST REGISTRATION UNDER THE LAND TITLES ACT, TO:</div><div>** SUBSECTION 44(1) OF THE LAND TITLES ACT, EXCEPT PARAGRAPH 11, PARAGRAPH 14, PROVINCIAL SUCCESSION DUTIES *</div><div>** AND ESCHEATS OR FORFEITURE TO THE CROWN.</div><div>** THE RIGHTS OF ANY PERSON WHO WOULD, BUT FOR THE LAND TITLES ACT, BE ENTITLED TO THE LAND OR ANY PART OF</div><div>** IT THROUGH LENGTH OF ADVERSE POSSESSION, PRESCRIPTION, MISDESCRIPTION OR BOUNDARIES SETTLED BY</div><div>** CONVENTION.</div><div>** ANY LEASE TO WHICH THE SUBSECTION 70(2) OF THE REGISTRY ACT APPLIES.</div><div>**DATE OF CONVERSION TO LAND TITLES: 1999/05/18 **</div><div>NOTE: THIS PROPERTY WAS RETIRED ON 2024/05/13. THIS PROPERTY IS NOW DIVIDED INTO THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES: 14348-0591 TO 14348-0592</div></div>						
RO569127	1981/01/16	TRANSFER		*** DELETED AGAINST THIS PROPERTY ***	BARBIERI, JOE BARBIERI, GRACE THE TOWN OF CALEDON	C
RO664723	1983/11/23	AGREEMENT				
		REMARKS: SKETCH ATTACHED.				
LT2057426	2000/03/27	NOTICE		HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT CANADA		C
		REMARKS: PEARSON AIRPORT ZONING REGULATION				
PR2713252	2015/05/15	TRANSFER	\$6,847,500	BARBIERI, GRACE BARBIERI, JOE	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	C
		REMARKS: PLANNING ACT STATEMENTS.				

NOTE: ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED TO ASCERTAIN DESCRIPTIVE INCONSISTENCIES, IF ANY, WITH DESCRIPTION REPRESENTED FOR THIS PROPERTY.
NOTE: ENSURE THAT YOUR PRINTOUT STATES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES AND THAT YOU HAVE PICKED THEM ALL UP.

* CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAND TITLES ACT * SUBJECT TO RESERVATIONS IN CROWN GRANT *

REG. NUM.	DATE	INSTRUMENT TYPE	AMOUNT	PARTIES FROM	PARTIES TO	CERT/ CHKD
PR2713253	2015/05/15	CHARGE		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** 6086 MAYFIELD INC.	BARBIERI, JOE BARBIERI, GRACE	C
43R38380	2018/06/21	PLAN REFERENCE				
PR3666373	2020/06/22	CHARGE		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** 6086 MAYFIELD INC.	BANK OF MONTREAL	
PR3666374	2020/06/22	NO ASSGN RENT GEN		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** 6086 MAYFIELD INC.	BANK OF MONTREAL	
REMARKS: DELETED BY A HURTUBISE 2024 03 15						
PR3666506	2020/06/22	DISCH OF CHARGE		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** BARBIERI, JOE BARBIERI, GRACE		
REMARKS: PR2713253.						
PR3838745	2021/05/25	CHARGE		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** 6086 MAYFIELD INC.	BVD CAPITAL CORPORATION	
PR3838746	2021/05/25	NO ASSGN RENT GEN		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** 6086 MAYFIELD INC.	BVD CAPITAL CORPORATION	
REMARKS: PR3838745.						
PR3902941	2021/09/01	CHARGE	\$18,100,000	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	C
PR3902979	2021/09/01	NO ASSGN RENT GEN		6086 MAYFIELD INC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	C
REMARKS: PR3902941						
PR3908036	2021/09/13	DISCH OF CHARGE		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** BVD CAPITAL CORPORATION		
REMARKS: PR3838745.						
PR3908779	2021/09/14	DISCH OF CHARGE		*** COMPLETELY DELETED *** BANK OF MONTREAL		
REMARKS: PR3666373.						
PR4321791	2024/04/12	TRANSFER	\$570,808	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF PEEL	C
PR4321792	2024/04/12	DISCH OF CHARGE		ROYAL BANK OF CANADA		C
REMARKS: PR3902941.						

NOTE: ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED TO ASCERTAIN DESCRIPTIVE INCONSISTENCIES, IF ANY, WITH DESCRIPTION REPRESENTED FOR THIS PROPERTY.
NOTE: ENSURE THAT YOUR PRINTOUT STATES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES AND THAT YOU HAVE PICKED THEM ALL UP.

LAND
REGISTRY
OFFICE #43

14348-0592 (LT)

PAGE 1 OF 2
PREPARED FOR Carlos01
ON 2025/03/06 AT 12:46:15

* CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAND TITLES ACT * SUBJECT TO RESERVATIONS IN CROWN GRANT *

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: PART LOT 1, CONCESSION 1 ALBION, AS IN R0569127, SAVE AND EXCEPT PART 1, PLAN 43R-38380; TOWN OF CALEDON

PROPERTY REMARKS:

ESTATE/QUALIFIER:

FEE SIMPLE
LT CONVERSION QUALIFIED

RECENTLY:

DIVISION FROM 14348-0025

PIN CREATION DATE:

2024/05/13

OWNERS' NAMES

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

CAPACITY SHARE

ROWN

REG. NUM.	DATE	INSTRUMENT TYPE	AMOUNT	PARTIES FROM	PARTIES TO	CERT/ CHKD
** PRINTOUT INCLUDES ALL DOCUMENT TYPES AND DELETED INSTRUMENTS SINCE 2024/05/13 **						
**SUBJECT, ON FIRST REGISTRATION UNDER THE LAND TITLES ACT, TO:						
** SUBSECTION 44(1) OF THE LAND TITLES ACT, EXCEPT PARAGRAPH 11, PARAGRAPH 14, PROVINCIAL SUCCESSION DUTIES *						
** AND ESCHEATS OR FORFEITURE TO THE CROWN.						
** THE RIGHTS OF ANY PERSON WHO WOULD, BUT FOR THE LAND TITLES ACT, BE ENTITLED TO THE LAND OR ANY PART OF						
** IT THROUGH LENGTH OF ADVERSE POSSESSION, PRESCRIPTION, MISDESCRIPTION OR BOUNDARIES SETTLED BY						
** CONVENTION.						
** ANY LEASE TO WHICH THE SUBSECTION 70(2) OF THE REGISTRY ACT APPLIES.						
**DATE OF CONVERSION TO LAND TITLES: 1999/05/18 **						
NOTE: THIS PROPERTY WAS RETIRED ON 2025/01/31. THIS PROPERTY IS NOW RE-ENTERED INTO THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: 14348-0627						
RO664723	1983/11/23	AGREEMENT			THE TOWN OF CALEDON	C
REMARKS: SKETCH ATTACHED.						
LT2057426	2000/03/27	NOTICE		HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT CANADA		C
REMARKS: PEARSON AIRPORT ZONING REGULATION						
PR2713252	2015/05/15	TRANSFER	\$6,847,500	BARBIERI, GRACE BARBIERI, JOE	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	C
REMARKS: PLANNING ACT STATEMENTS.						
PR3902941	2021/09/01	CHARGE	\$18,100,000	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	C
PR3902979	2021/09/01	NO ASSGN RENT GEN		6086 MAYFIELD INC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	C
REMARKS: PR3902941						
PR4402251	2024/11/18	NO APL ABSOLUTE		6086 MAYFIELD INC.		C

NOTE: ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED TO ASCERTAIN DESCRIPTIVE INCONSISTENCIES, IF ANY, WITH DESCRIPTION REPRESENTED FOR THIS PROPERTY.
NOTE: ENSURE THAT YOUR PRINTOUT STATES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES AND THAT YOU HAVE PICKED THEM ALL UP.

REG. NUM.	DATE	INSTRUMENT TYPE	AMOUNT	PARTIES FROM	PARTIES TO	CERT/ CHKD
PR4427068	2025/01/31	APL DEPOSIT PLAN		*** COMPLETELY DELETED ***		C
43R41814	2025/01/31	PLAN REFERENCE				
PR4427114	2025/01/31	APL ABSOLUTE TITLE				
REMARKS: PR4427068.				6086 MAYFIELD INC.	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	C
REMARKS: PR4402251						

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:PART OF LOT 1 CONCESSION 1 (GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF ALBION) TOWN OF CALEDON BEING PART 1 ON 43R-41814; TOWN OF CALEDON

PROPERTY REMARKS:FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE QUALIFIER THE DATE OF REGISTRATION OF ABSOLUTE TITLE IS 2025/01/31.

ESTATE/QUALIFIER:RECENTLY:PIN CREATION DATE:
FEE SIMPLERE-ENTRY FROM 14348-05922025/01/31
LT ABSOLUTE PLUS

OWNERS' NAMESCAPACITY SHARE
6086 MAYFIELD INC.ROWN

REG. NUM.	DATE	INSTRUMENT TYPE	AMOUNT	PARTIES FROM	PARTIES TO	CERT / CHKD
** PRINTOUT INCLUDES ALL DOCUMENT TYPES AND DELETED INSTRUMENTS SINCE 2025/01/31 **						
**SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION 44(1) OF THE LAND TITLES ACT, EXCEPT PARAGRAPHS 3 AND 14 AND *						
** PROVINCIAL SUCCESSION DUTIES AND EXCEPT PARAGRAPH 11 AND ESCHEATS OR FORFEITURE **						
** TO THE CROWN UP TO THE DATE OF REGISTRATION WITH AN ABSOLUTE TITLE. **						
RO664723	1983/11/23	AGREEMENT			THE TOWN OF CALEDON	C
REMARKS: SKETCH ATTACHED.						
LT2057426	2000/03/27	NOTICE		HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT CANADA		C
REMARKS: PEARSON AIRPORT ZONING REGULATION						
PR2713252	2015/05/15	TRANSFER	\$6,847,500	BARBIERI, GRACE BARBIERI, JOE	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	C
REMARKS: PLANNING ACT STATEMENTS.						
PR3902941	2021/09/01	CHARGE	\$18,100,000	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	C
PR3902979	2021/09/01	NO ASSGN RENT GEN		6086 MAYFIELD INC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	C
REMARKS: PR3902941						
43R41814	2025/01/31	PLAN REFERENCE				C
REMARKS: PR4427068.						
PR4427114	2025/01/31	APL ABSOLUTE TITLE		6086 MAYFIELD INC.	6086 MAYFIELD INC.	C
REMARKS: PR4402251						

NOTE: ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED TO ASCERTAIN DESCRIPTIVE INCONSISTENCIES, IF ANY, WITH DESCRIPTION REPRESENTED FOR THIS PROPERTY.
NOTE: ENSURE THAT YOUR PRINTOUT STATES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES AND THAT YOU HAVE PICKED THEM ALL UP.

This is Exhibit "C" referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



Royal Bank of Canada
 Commercial Financial Services
 6880 Financial Dr, 2nd Flr Link
 Mississauga ON L5N 7Y5

July 29, 2021

Private and Confidential

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

12825 Centreville Creek Rd
 Caledon ON
 L7C 3B7

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the "Bank") hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the "Credit Facilities") subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the "Agreement"). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated October 8, 2020 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Event of Default.

BORROWER: Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc. (the "Borrower")

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1: \$4,500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans ("RBP Loans")

Revolve in increments of:	\$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	\$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 1.50%

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate of the following, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the "Borrowing Limit"):

a) 75% of Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable.

[®] Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

REPAYMENT

Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the "**General Account**") for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

- a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility;
- b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility.

Facility #2: \$1,000,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

OTHER FACILITIES

The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the "**Other Facilities**"). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

- a) Credit Card to a maximum amount of \$100,000.00.

FEES**One Time Fee:**

Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Review Fee: \$5,000.00

Application Fee: \$5,000.00

Monthly Fee:

Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Administration Fee: \$750.00

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including, without limitation, any amounts outstanding under any Leases, if applicable, (collectively, the "**Security**"), shall include:

- a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;
- b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$5,600,000.00 signed by Falcon Investment Group Inc., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Falcon Investment Group Inc.;

- c) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$5,600,000.00 signed by 2593548 Ontario Inc., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 2593548 Ontario Inc.;
- d) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$5,600,000.00 signed by 6086 Mayfield Inc., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 6086 Mayfield Inc. and further supported by a collateral mortgage in the amount of \$18,100,000.00 constituting a first fixed charge on the lands and improvements located at 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, ON;
- e) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jarnail Sidhu.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. or 2593548 Ontario Inc. changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

- a) maintain on a combined basis for the Borrower, 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. and 2593548 Ontario Inc., to be measured as at the end of April 30th and October 31st:
 - i. Fixed Charge Coverage, of not less than 1.15:1;
- b) ensure, to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not greater than 3:1 as of fiscal year ending October 31, 2021, increasing to 4.75:1 as of fiscal year ending October 31, 2021, reducing to 3:1 as of fiscal year ending October 31, 2022 and thereafter maintain to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year, a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not greater than 3:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

- a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "F" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 30 days of each month end;
- b) monthly aged list of accounts receivable, aged list of accounts payable, list of lienable accounts payable including monies due to owner-operators, contract carriers, brokers and all parties protected by deemed trust legislation and listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims for the Borrower, within 30 days of each month end;
- c) semi-annual company prepared combined financial statements for the Borrower, 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. and 2593548 Ontario Inc., within 45 days of April 30th and October 31st;
- d) quarterly company prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 45 days of each fiscal quarter end;
- e) semi-annual Compliance Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed by an authorized signing officer of the Borrower, within 45 days of April 30th and October 31st,

certifying compliance with this Agreement including the financial covenants set forth in the Agreement;

- f) annual equipment and financing listing including, year, vehicle make, model, VIN #, purchase price, down payment, unfunded amount, loan/lease, amount financed, payment amount, bullet amount, start date, end date and lender, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- g) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- h) annual review engagement combined financial statements for the Borrower, 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. and 2593548 Ontario Inc., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- i) annual notice to reader financial statements for 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. and 2593548 Ontario Inc., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- j) annual forecasted balance sheet and income and cash flow statements for the Borrower, prepared on a quarterly basis for the next following fiscal year, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- k) annual chartered accountant confirmation of unfunded capital expenditures supported by calculations for the Borrower, prepared on a quarterly basis for the next following fiscal year within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- l) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require;
- d) a copy of standalone and combined financial statements as of June 30, 2021, satisfactory to the Bank; and
- e) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally:

- f) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
- g) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for

Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Ontario.

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until August 29, 2021, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: 
Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Munish Shokeen

/cb

Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc.

July 29, 2021

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement
on this 11 day of August, 2021.

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

Per: [Signature]
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this
Agreement on this 11 day of August, 2021.

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

Per: [Signature]
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this
Agreement on this 11 day of August, 2021.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Per: [Signature]
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc.

July 29, 2021

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 11th day of August, 2021.

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

Per: 

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

Attachments:

Terms and Conditions

Schedules:

- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Borrowing Limit Certificate
- Compliance Certificate
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("**Reducing Term Loan/Facility**"), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("**Renewal Letter**") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "**Accounts**") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

- a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
- b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or an Event of Default;
- c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
- d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure or composition and will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
- f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
- g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
- h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
- j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
- k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
- l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
- m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of combination with any other Person;
- n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
- o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or

protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, or any Event of Default, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

Save and except for any waiver or extension of the deadline for acceptance of this Agreement at the Bank's sole discretion, which may be communicated in writing, verbally, or by conduct, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Each Guarantor, if applicable, agrees that the amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement (other than agreements, covenants or representations expressly made by any Guarantor herein, if any) may be made without and does not require the consent or agreement of, or notice to, any Guarantor. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER

The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a "**Paper Record**") into electronic images (each, an "**Electronic Image**") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

- a) if applicable, it is duly constituted, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business or its operations in all jurisdictions where the nature of its properties, assets, business or operations make such registration or qualification necessary or desirable;
- b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement do not violate any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound, and where applicable, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constituting documents;
- c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or an Event of Default;
- d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
- e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease, if applicable, hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases, if applicable, outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the "**Judgement Currency**") any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the

Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

- a) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;
- b) failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition contained in this Agreement, the Security, or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto;
- c) the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debts as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to being, bankrupt or insolvent;
- d) if any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, declared bankrupt or wound up, or to have a receiver appointed for any part of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;
- e) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
- f) if any representation or warranty made by the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, under this Agreement or in any other document relating hereto or under any Security shall be false in any material respect; or
- g) if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any such term facility .

INCREASED COSTS

If any change in Applicable Laws or the interpretation thereof after the date hereof (i) imposes or increases taxes on payments due to the Bank hereunder (other than taxes on the overall net income of the Bank), (ii) imposes or increases any reserve or other similar requirement or (iii) imposes or changes any other condition affecting the Credit Facilities, and the result of any of the foregoing results in any additional cost to the Bank of making available, continuing or maintaining any of the Credit Facilities hereunder (or maintaining any obligations to make any such Credit Facilities available hereunder) or results in any reduction in the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Bank in connection with this Agreement or the Credit Facilities made available hereunder, then from time to time, upon written request of the Bank, the Borrower

shall promptly pay to the Bank, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Bank for any such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

CONFIDENTIALITY

This Agreement and all of its terms are confidential ("**Confidential Information**"). The Borrower shall keep the Confidential Information confidential and will not disclose the Confidential Information, or any part thereof, to any Person other than the Borrower's directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors, contractors, consultants and other representatives of the Borrower who need to know the Confidential Information for the purpose of this Agreement, who shall be informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and who agree or are otherwise bound to treat the Confidential Information consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall not issue any press release or make any other public announcement or filing with respect to the Confidential Information without the Bank's prior written consent.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, if applicable, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Canadian/US Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in the US or Canada;

"Capital Expenditures" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts accrued or paid in respect of any purchase or other acquisition for value of capital assets and, for greater certainty, excludes amounts expended in respect of the normal repair and maintenance of capital assets utilized in the ordinary course of business;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

“Equity” means the total of share capital, (excluding preferred shares redeemable within one year) contributed surplus and retained earnings plus Postponed Debt;

“Equivalent Amount” means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

“Fixed Charge Coverage” means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA plus payments under operating leases less cash income taxes, Corporate Distributions and Unfunded Capital Expenditures to Fixed Charges;

“Fixed Charges” means, for any fiscal period, the total of Interest Expense, scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt and payments under operating leases;

“Funded Debt” means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

“Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable” means Canadian/US Accounts Receivable excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible or (viii) Potential Prior Ranking claims related to Canadian/US Accounts Receivable (ie Amounts due to subcontractors including, without limitation, amounts owing to owners/operators, brokers and any other parties who are subject to and protected by Deemed Trust Legislation in Canada or who maintain Priority Claim rights over the Bank;

“Guarantor” means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

“Interest Expense” means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

“Lease” means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

“Maturity Date” means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

“Permitted Encumbrances” means, in respect of the Borrower:

- a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
- b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and "Royal Bank Prime" each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

"Tangible Net Worth" means the total of Equity less intangibles, deferred charges, leasehold improvements, deferred tax credits and unsecured advances to related parties. For the purpose hereof, intangibles are assets lacking physical substance;

"Total Liabilities" means all liabilities plus 3.5 times the Borrower's annual operating lease obligations and rent payments for equipment, exclusive of deferred tax liabilities and Postponed Debt;

"Unfunded Capital Expenditures" means Capital Expenditures not funded by either bank debt or equity proceeds;

"US" means United States of America.

Schedule "B"**CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES****LIMIT ON INTEREST**

The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law. In no event shall the effective interest rate payable by the Borrower under any facility be less than zero.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS

Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum or the highest premium indicated for any of the Borrower's facilities when in excess of 5%. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES

The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT

Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

S

Schedule F

3. The reports (if required as per the Reporting Requirements section of the Agreement) and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this 11th day of August, 2021

Per: 

Name:

Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title:

President

Schedule "G"

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

I, Jarnail Singh Sidhu, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of April 30th and October 31st:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated July 29, 2021 and any amendments thereto, between Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada as the Bank, and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.
2. The representations and warranties contained in the Agreement are true and correct.
3. No event or circumstance has occurred which constitutes or which, with the giving of notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or an Event of Default and there is no reason to believe that during April 30th and October 31st of each year, any such event or circumstance will occur.
4. The ratio of Fixed Charge Coverage is 1.15:1, being not less than the minimum required ratio of 1.15:1.
5. The ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth is 1.1, being not greater than 3:1, increasing to 4.75:1 as of fiscal year ending October 31, 2021, reducing to 3:1 as of fiscal year ending October 31, 2022 and thereafter.
6. The detailed calculations of the foregoing ratios and covenants is set forth in the addendum annexed hereto and are true and correct in all respects.

Dated this 11 day of August, 2021.

Per: 

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "H"

RBC COVARIETY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the "**RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions**") apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. Definitions. For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"Disabling Code" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"Designated User" an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"Electronic Channel" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"Electronic Communication" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"Electronically Submitted Certificates" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"Electronically Uploaded Financial Information" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"Internet" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"Password" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"Security Breach" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"Security Device" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"Software" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"Virus" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.

Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity, effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted

using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.



Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
6880 Financial Dr, 2nd Flr Link
Mississauga, ON L5N 7Y5

August 13, 2021

Private and Confidential

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

12825 Centreville Creek Rd
Caledon, ON
L7C 3B7

We refer to the agreement dated July 29, 2021 and any amendments thereto, between Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the "**Agreement**").

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Financial Covenants section is amended and restated as follows:

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. or 2593548 Ontario Inc. changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

- a) maintain on a combined basis for the Borrower, 6086 Mayfield Inc., Falcon Investment Group Inc. and 2593548 Ontario Inc., to be measured as at the end of April 30th and October 31st:
 - i. Fixed Charge Coverage, of not less than 1.15:1

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

- b) ensure, to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not greater than 4.75:1, reducing to 3:1 as of fiscal year ending October 31, 2022 and thereafter maintain to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year, a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not greater than 3:1.
- c) not, without the prior written consent of the Bank:
 - i. guarantee the vendor take back obligations under Falcon Investment Group Inc.,

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage

was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

- a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
- d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

- e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until September 13, 2021, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Title: Vice President

RBC-Contact: Munish Shokeen

/ddv

Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc.

August 13, 2021

Agreed to and accepted this 01 day of ~~August~~ ^{September}, 2021.

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

Per: [Signature]
 Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
 Title: President

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with
 the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 01 day of
~~August~~ ^{September}, 2021.

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

Per: [Signature]
 Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
 Title: President

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with
 the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 01 day of
 September ~~August~~, 2021.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Per: [Signature]
 Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
 Title: President

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc.

August 13, 2021

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with
the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 01 day of
September ~~August~~ 2021

2593548 ONTARIO INCPer: 

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor



Royal Bank of Canada
 Commercial Financial Services
 200 Bay St-19th Floor/s Tower
 Po Box 1 Stn Royal Bank
 Toronto, ON M5J 2J5

July 11, 2024

Private and Confidential

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

6780 Castlederg Side Road
 Caledon East, ON
 L7C 0P3

We refer to the agreement dated July 29, 2021 and any amendments thereto, between Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the “**Agreement**”).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. Under the Credit Facilities section of the Agreement, the second paragraph under Facility #1 Availability is amended and restated as follows:

Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate of the following, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the “**Borrowing Limit**”):

- a) 75% of Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable;
- b) 90% of Good EDC Accounts Receivable.

2. Under the Reporting Requirements section of the Agreement, paragraph b) is amended and restated as follows:

- b) monthly aged list of accounts receivable, aged list of accounts payable, aged insured accounts receivable, list of lienable accounts payable including monies due to owner-operators, contract carriers, brokers and all parties protected by deemed trust legislation and listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims for the Borrower, within 30 days of each month end;

3. Schedule “A”- Definitions is amended by the addition of the following definitions which are inserted in alphabetical order:

[®] Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

“Good EDC Accounts Receivable” means EDC Accounts Receivable, excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank’s security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, or (vi) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

4. Schedule "F" – Borrowing Limit Certificate is amended and replaced as attached to this amending agreement.

REVIEW FEE

A non-refundable review fee of \$5,000.00 is payable by the Borrower when the amendments set out in this letter become effective.

ACCEPTANCE

The Borrower and the Bank waive any requirement for the amendments set out above to be signed by the Borrower. The Borrower is deemed to agree to the amendments set out above and to the new or amended standard terms, if provided, so taking effect by accessing credit, borrowing or continuing to borrow under the Credit Facilities. The above amendments and the new or amended standard terms, if applicable, take effect as of the date of this amending agreement. All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



Per: _____
Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Sachit Swarup

/lb

Cc:
FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

086 MAYFIELD INC.

Schedule "F"

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify
as of _____:

(Insert last day of month/fiscal quarter/fiscal year as applicable)

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated July 29, 2021 and any amendments thereto, between Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is \$ _____, calculated as follows:

Total Canadian/US Accounts Receivable \$ _____

Less: a. Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days \$ _____
b. Accounts due from affiliates \$ _____
c. "Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect \$ _____
d. Accounts subject to prior encumbrances \$ _____
e. Holdbacks, contra-accounts, or rights of set-off \$ _____
f. Accounts included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation \$ _____

Plus: g. Other ineligible accounts \$ _____
h. Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) \$ _____

above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good
i. Potential Prior Ranking claims related to Canadian/US Accounts Receivable (ie Amounts due to subcontractors including, without limitation, amounts owing to owners/operators, brokers and any other parties who are subject to and protected by Deemed Trust Legislation in Canada or who maintain Priority Claim rights over the Bank

Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable A \$ _____

Marginable Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable at 75% of A B \$ _____

Total EDC Accounts Receivable \$ _____

Less: a) Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days \$ _____
b) Accounts due from affiliates \$ _____
c) "Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect \$ _____
d) Accounts subject to prior encumbrances \$ _____
e) Holdbacks, contra-accounts, or rights of set-off \$ _____
f) Other ineligible accounts \$ _____

Plus: g) Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) \$ _____
above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good

Good EDC Accounts Receivable C \$ _____

Marginable Good EDC Accounts Receivable at 90% of C D \$ _____

Less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:

a) Sales tax, Excise & GST \$ _____

b) Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax \$ _____
c) Workers Compensation Board \$ _____
d) Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay \$ _____
e) Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions \$ _____
f) Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims \$ _____
from third parties such as subcontractors
g) Other \$ _____
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims _____ E \$ _____

Borrowing Limit (B+D-E) \$ _____

Less: Facility #1 Borrowings \$ _____
Margin Surplus (Deficit) \$ _____

3. The reports (if required as per the Reporting Requirements section of the Agreement) and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____



RBC Royal Bank® Visa[†] Business Card Agreement

For good and valuable consideration, we accept your offer for the Account and each Card on the following terms and conditions:

1. What the Words Mean: In this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, please remember that,

"we", "our" and "us" mean the Applicant, and;

"you" and "your" mean Royal Bank of Canada and companies under RBC®.

Please also remember that in this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement:

"Account" means an RBC Avion® Visa Infinite Business[‡] ("Avion Visa Infinite Business"), RBC Avion Visa Business ("Avion Visa Business") (formerly "RBC Visa Business Platinum Avion"), RBC Visa Business ("Visa Business") or RBC Visa Business Gold ("Visa Business Gold") account that you have opened for the Applicant. You may add other types of Accounts to this list at any time. All Cards you issue to Cardholders under an Account form part of the Account;

"Account Statement" means your written statement of the Account that you prepare for a Cardholder about every three (3) or four (4) weeks. The period covered by each Account Statement will vary between 27 days and 34 days;

"Aggregate Credit Limit" means the maximum aggregate amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in the Accounts of all Cardholders under this Agreement;

"Agreement" means this Visa Business Card Agreement and all annexes attached to this Visa Business Card Agreement;

"Applicant" means the business identified in an application for an Account;

"Application" means the request made to you for the Account and each Card;

"Authorized Person" means any individual we have designated in writing as being authorized to ask you to open an Account and issue a Card to a Cardholder under this Agreement and to perform administrative duties for us under this Agreement;

"Card" means any Visa Business credit card you issue to a Cardholder on an Account in their name at our request, and all renewals of and replacements for that credit card;

"Cardholder" means an individual for whom you have opened an Account and to whom you have issued a Card on that Account at the request of an Authorized Person under this Agreement;

"Cash Advance" means an advance of cash that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with, or in connection with, their Card (or any other eligible Account access card you have issued to the Cardholder) and bill payments made from the Account at a bank branch, at a banking machine or on the Internet, Credit Card Cheques, balance transfers and "cash-like" transactions, including, without limitation, money orders, wire transfers, travellers' cheques, and gaming transactions (including

betting, off-track betting, race track wagers, casino gaming chips, lottery tickets);

"Credit Limit" means the maximum amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in a Cardholder's Account under this Agreement;

"Debt" means all amounts charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card, including Purchases, Cash Advances, interest, and Fees;

"Disclosure Statement" means your written statement of the Interest Rates and Fees for each Account and each Card set out in a document accompanying each Card when you issue it to a Cardholder and in any other document or statement you may send to Cardholders or us from time to time;

"Fee" means a fee that applies to a Cardholder's Account and this Agreement, as set out in the Disclosure Statement and in any document or other written statement you may send to the Cardholder or us from time to time;

"Grace Period" means the number of days between the Cardholder's Statement Date and Payment Due Date;

"Interest-Bearing Balance" means the unpaid balance of the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account that is made up of any combination of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees and Cash Advances;

"Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee" means a Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time whether either or both of the following occurs: (i) the Debt shown on that Account Statement is not paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date or (ii) the Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was not paid in full by the preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date;

"Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Cash Advance;

"Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee;

"Interest Rates" mean, collectively, the Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) and the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees);

"Liability Waiver Program" means the RBC Royal Bank Visa Liability Waiver Program in force from time to time, a current copy of which is annexed to this Agreement;

"Minimum Payment" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"New Balance" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Payment Due Date" means the date indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Personal Identification Number" means the personal identification number that a Cardholder has selected in your prescribed manner;

"Purchase" means a purchase of goods or services (or both) that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card;

"Statement Date" means the last date of the Statement period for which an Account Statement is produced;

"Terms of Use" means the Visa Business Reporting Terms of Use and/or the Visa Payment Controls Cardholder Terms and Conditions, established by Visa, that each User will be asked to read and agree with upon first log-in to Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, and from time to time thereafter when prompted by Visa;

"User" means each authorized user of Visa Business Reporting and/ or Visa Payment Controls designated and enrolled by the Applicant;

"Visa" means Visa Canada Corporation, Visa Inc., Visa International Service Association, Visa Worldwide Pte Limited, and Visa U.S.A. Inc. including their subsidiaries and/or their affiliated entities;

"Visa Business Reporting" means the reporting and analyzing online tool provided by Visa, which enables Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants to self-manage their spending by being able to track expenses, save receipts, create reports, and more; and

"Visa Payment Controls" means the online tool provided by Visa, which enables Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants to selfmanage the usage of each Card on their Account, by selecting various controls such as spending controls, category controls and locations controls.

2. **General Terms of Agreement:** This Agreement and the Disclosure Statement apply to each Account and Card. This Agreement replaces all prior Visa Business Card agreements between you and us for each Account and Card.

This Agreement is our promise to pay amounts owing on each of our Visa Business Accounts. It together with our Visa Business Card Application explains our rights and duties.

We acknowledge and agree that we must provide each Cardholder with a copy of this Agreement.

If a Cardholder signs, activates or uses their Card or their Account, it will mean that we have received and read this Agreement and agree to and accept all of its terms.

We confirm that all information provided to you regarding the Applicant's ownership, control and structure is true, complete and accurate in all respects.

We must promptly give you up-to-date credit and financially related information about us when you ask for it. The section headings in this Agreement appear only for ease of reference purposes. They do not form part of this Agreement.

3. **Account Opening/Card Issuance and Renewal:** You will open an Account for, and will issue a Card on that Account to, a Cardholder at our request or at the request of an Authorized Person made on a fully completed request form that you have prescribed for this purpose. For any Cardholder that is not responsible for the payment of any Debt under this Agreement, you will

maintain a record of the name of the Cardholder only. We acknowledge and agree that we shall obtain the name, address, telephone number, and date of birth of such Cardholders and shall maintain a record of such information obtained for a period of 7 years. We agree to immediately provide such information to you if requested by you.

You will also issue renewal and replacement Cards (excluding an emergency replacement Card) to each Cardholder before the expiration date indicated on the Card last issued to them. You will continue to issue renewal and replacement Cards to a Cardholder in this way until we or the Cardholder tells you to stop. An emergency replacement Card will be issued by you to a Cardholder when required according to your customary operating procedures.

4. **Account and Card Use:** A Cardholder may use their Account and Card to obtain advances of money from you through Purchase transactions, Cash Advance transactions and other transactions you permit from time to time. The use of each Account and Card is governed by this Agreement. An Account and Card may only be used by the Cardholder in whose name it has been opened or issued. A Cardholder must not use their Card after the expiration date shown on it or after the termination of this Agreement. A Cardholder may not use their Card for any illegal, improper or unlawful purpose.

You reserve the right to refuse your authorization for certain types of transactions as determined by you.

5. **Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls**

Applicable to Avion Visa Infinite Business Accounts only

You offer Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants access to Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls. These tools are administered by the Applicant and additional Users may be enrolled by the Applicant. All Users are subject to the following terms and conditions.

5.1. Applicant's Acknowledgement

The Applicant acknowledges that:

- (a) Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls are provided by Visa, and the Terms of Use have been established solely by Visa, not you;
- (b) information collected by Visa in connection with the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls will be used in accordance with Visa's privacy policy, accessible at www.visa.ca/en_CA/legal/privacy-policy.html;
- (c) all information and data contained in Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls remain your property;
- (d) you are not in any way responsible for the availability of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls at any time or their accuracy thereof;
- (e) you are not in any way responsible for the reliability or accuracy of any tax management tools available through Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, and expressly disclaim all warranties in connection with any tax calculation, estimation or information provided by such tax management tools. You do not provide tax, legal or accounting advice and the Applicant should consult its own professional advisors before acting or relying on any tax-related information displayed in Visa

Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls for tax reporting purposes;

- (f) you specifically disclaim any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose of Visa Business Reporting and/ or Visa Payment Controls; and
- (g) you are not responsible for any data integration (including accuracy of data, security of data and connecting different providers) between Visa and a third party software provider or any other endpoint (including the Applicant), where applicable.

5.2. Applicant's Obligations

The Applicant will:

- (a) create and implement a policy and controls concerning the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls by the Users in order to:
 - (i) ensure each User is properly authorized to use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls on its behalf, and that each User complies with this Agreement and the Terms of Use;
 - (ii) ensure all Users maintain the confidentiality of all Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including their passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable;
 - (iii) establish a methodology for adding or cancelling Users; and
 - (iv) ensure that all Users are familiar with the processes, required file formats and procedures for RBC Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, all as outlined in the applicable Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls implementation guides and documentation provided to the Applicant;
- (b) remain responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of all Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable;
- (c) remain responsible for all activities that occur through the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls, including fraud, malfeasance, unauthorized transactions, and any actions or omissions of the Applicant, the Users, or any other person;
- (d) remain liable, as well as indemnify you and hold you harmless from and against all losses, including any losses, claims, damages of any kind (including direct, indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive), costs, fees, charges, expenses or other liabilities relating to the use of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls by the Applicant, the Users or any other person, and for all activities performed by each such person in Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls;
- (e) select French or English as the language of choice to be used while using Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls and be responsible for complying with any applicable language laws;
- (f) be responsible for loading certain organizational and other Applicant-specific data into Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls in a file

format specified by the Terms of Use; and

- (g) use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls solely for its own use and not disclose information derived from Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls.

5.3. User's Obligations

Upon first log-in to Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, and from time to time thereafter when prompted by Visa, each User will be asked to read the Terms of Use and agree with them. A User who does not agree with such Terms of Use will not be able to access or use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls.

In addition, each User:

- (a) is responsible for complying with the Terms of Use and you, the Applicant or Visa may immediately revoke the access to Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls of any User who does not comply with such Terms of Use;
- (b) must be familiar and comply with the processes, required file formats and procedures for Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, all as outlined in the Applicant's internal policies;
- (c) must maintain the confidentiality of their Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including their passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable; and
- (d) must maintain the confidentiality of any information that is contained in or retrieved from Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, such as, but not limited to, data files and reports.

6. Account and Card Ownership: You are the owner of each Account and Card. Neither we nor any Cardholder has the right to assign or transfer this Agreement, any Card or any Account to anyone else.

7. Lost or Stolen Card: We or a Cardholder must tell you at once if the Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen or if we or the Cardholder suspects it is lost or stolen. We or the Cardholder may do this in the way you have set out on each Account Statement.

If a Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen, we will be liable to you for:

1. all Debt on the Cardholder's Account, up to a maximum of \$1,000.00, resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which only their Card or Cardholder's Account number has been used to complete those transactions; and

2. all Debt resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which their Card and Personal Identification Number have been used together to complete those transactions.

We will not be liable to you for any Debt resulting from the loss or theft of the Cardholder's Card that is incurred after the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft.

8. Card Cancellation/Revocation or Suspension of Use: We may cancel a Cardholder's Account and Card for any reason (including, without limitation, the death of the

Cardholder) by providing you with written notice of cancellation of that Account and Card. Subject to Section 7., we will be liable to you for all Debt, howsoever and by whomsoever incurred, resulting from the use of the Cardholder's Account or Card from the time we provide written notice of cancellation to you of the Cardholder's Card until the time we have notified you that the Card has been destroyed.

If the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account exceeds the Credit Limit at any time, you may suspend the Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card and all services you provide to the Cardholder under this Agreement until such time as that excess is paid to you in full.

You may revoke or suspend a Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card at any time without notice. The Cardholder must also surrender their Card to us or to you at our (or your) request.

- 9. Limits:** You will set an Aggregate Credit Limit for all Accounts and you may change it from time to time without notice.

If we consistently make late payments or no payments, you may reduce the Aggregate Credit Limit of all accounts. You will tell us what the initial Aggregate Credit Limit is at or before the time an Account is opened for a Cardholder under this Agreement. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you at any time to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit you set from time to time.

You will set a Credit Limit for each Cardholder's Account and you may change the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account periodically. You will tell each Cardholder what their current Credit Limit is on the document accompanying their Card when you issue it to them and on each Account Statement. We will ensure that each Cardholder observes their Credit Limit. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you in respect to an Account at any time to exceed the Credit Limit for that Account. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed that Credit Limit you set from time to time. We understand that the use of any Card and the Account may be suspended, at your discretion, if the Credit Limit is exceeded. An overlimit fee will be charged to an Account when you permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of that Account during an Account Statement period. You may at any time refuse to permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of an Account and require us to pay any balances which exceed the Credit Limit of an Account.

- 10. Liability for Debt:** Subject to Section changes to 7. and 8., and except as may otherwise be provided under the Liability Waiver Program, we will be liable to you for all Debt charged to each Account, no matter how it is incurred or who has incurred it and even though you may send Account Statements to Cardholders and not to us. However, you will provide Account Statement or other information about that Debt to us at our request. You may apply any money we have on deposit with you or any of your affiliates against any Debt we have not paid to you as required under this Agreement without notice to us.

- 11. Making Payments:** It is our responsibility to ensure that payment on each Cardholder's Account is received by you for credit to each Account by the Payment Due Date shown on each Account Statement, even if our Payment Due Date falls on a holiday or weekend.

Payments can be made on each Account at any time. Payment can be made by mail, at one of your branches, at an ATM that processes such payments, through your telephone or online banking services, or at certain other financial institutions that accept such payments. Even when normal postal service is disrupted, payments must continue to be made on each Account.

Payments do not automatically adjust the available Credit Limit. Payments on each Account made by mail or made through another financial institution's branch, ATM or online banking service may take several days to adjust the available Credit Limit. To ensure that a Payment is credited to a Cardholder's Account and automatically adjusts the available Credit Limit on the same business day, a Cardholder's payment must be made prior to 6:00pm local time on that business day at one of your branches or ATMs in Canada or through your telephone or online banking services.

We can also ask you to process our payment on each Payment Due Date each month by automatically debiting a bank account that we designate for that purpose. We may choose to pay the Minimum Payment, a fixed amount provided that it is not less than the Minimum Payment or our New Balance. If we ask you to automatically process payments in this manner, we agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set out in Rule H1 of the Rules of the Canadian Payments Association, as amended from time to time. In addition, we agree to waive any pre-notification requirements that exist where variable payment amounts are being authorized. We may notify you at any time that we wish to revoke our authorization, and a pre-authorized payment may, under certain circumstances, be disputed for up to 90 days. The Rules are available for us to review at www.cdnpay.ca.

12. Payment of Debt:

a. Subject to Subsections 12.b., 12.c. and Section 21., we may pay the Debt we owe to you in respect to each Cardholder's Account in full or in part at any time.

b. Subject to Subsection 12.c. and Section 21., we must make a payment of the lesser of \$10.00 plus Interest plus Fees as shown on the current Account Statement and our New Balance by the Payment Due Date shown in order to keep the Account up to date. Any pastdue amounts will continue to be included in our Minimum Payment amount.

c. We must also pay the amount of any Debt that exceeds the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account at once to keep that Account up-to-date. We must pay this excess even though you may not yet have sent an Account Statement to the Cardholder on which that excess appears.

d. We must keep each Cardholder's Account up-to-date at all times even when you are delayed in or prevented from sending, for any reason, any one or more Account Statements to Cardholders. We must contact your Card Centre identified on Account Statements at least once a month during such a delay or interruption to obtain any payment information we do not have and need to know

in order for us to comply with our obligations under this Section.

e. If any payment made by us in respect of a Cardholder's Account is not honoured, or if you must return it to us because it cannot be processed, the applicable fee will be charged under Section 15., and Card privileges may be revoked or suspended by you under Section 8.

f. If the New Balance on a Cardholder's previous Account Statement is paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Grace Period for the Cardholder's current Account Statement will continue to be the minimum number of days applicable to the Card (21 days for all Avion Visa Infinite Business and Visa Business, 17 days for Avion Visa Business). If the previous New Balance on a Cardholder's Account Statement is not paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Cardholder's Payment Due Date will be extended to 25 days from the Statement Date regardless of the type of Visa Card held by the Cardholder.

13. Interest Charges:

a. *Interest-Free Purchases and Interest-Free Fee:* We will not pay interest on the amount of any Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time provided that all Debt shown on that Account Statement is paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date and all Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was also paid in full by that preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date.

b. *Interest-Bearing Balance:* We will pay interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance at the Interest Rates in effect in the manner described below and in Subsection 13.c.:

You will charge us interest:

- i. on the amount of each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee from (and including) the transaction date recorded for them on the Account Statement where they appeared for the first time to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance; and
- ii. on the amount of each Cash Advance (including Credit Card Cheques) from (and including) the day they are obtained to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance.

c. *Interest Calculation:* The interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily.

You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Cash Advances by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Cash Advances and Credit Card Cheques) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year. You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year.

You will post the interest we owe on the Interest-Bearing Balance for the period covered by an Account Statement to the Account at the end of that period. Since the interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily up to the time you receive a payment of the Debt, the final interest charge on the Interest-Bearing

Balance for that period can only be calculated and included on the Account Statement that shows the payment.

14. **Payment Allocation:** When we make a payment you will apply the amount up to our Minimum Payment, first to any interest and second to any fees. You will apply the remainder of any Minimum Payment to our New Balance, generally starting with amounts bearing the lowest interest rate before amounts bearing higher interest rates.

If we pay more than our Minimum Payment, you will apply the amount over the Minimum Payment to the remainder of our New Balance. If the different amounts that make up our New Balance are subject to different interest rates, you will allocate our excess payment in the same proportion as each amount bears to the remainder of our New Balance. If the same interest rate is applicable to both a cash advance (which never benefits from an interest-free grace period) and a purchase, you will apply our payment against the cash advance and the purchase in a similar proportionate manner. If we have paid more than our New Balance, you will apply any payment in excess of the New Balance to amounts that have not yet appeared on our monthly statement in the same manner as set out above.

Credits arising from returns or adjustments are generally first applied to transactions of a similar type, second to any interest and fees, and the remainder to other amounts owing in the same manner as you apply payments in excess of the Minimum Payment.

Unless you otherwise agree, any payment must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. As well, the mere lapse of the time fixed for performing an obligation under this Agreement will have the effect of putting us in default of it.

15. **Fees:** We must pay all Fees. You will charge them to the Cardholder's Account at the time they are incurred.
16. **Banking Machines:** A Cardholder may use their Card together with their Personal Identification Number to make transactions on their Account at those banking machines and terminals you operate and at any other banking machines or terminals you designate from time to time, subject to the Cardholder's agreement with you governing the use of their Personal Identification Number.
17. **Debt Incurred Without a Card:** If a Cardholder incurs Debt without having presented their Card to a merchant (such as for internet, mail order or telephone Purchase), the legal effect will be the same as if the Cardholder had used their Card and signed a Purchase or Cash Advance draft.
18. **Transfer of Your Rights:** You may transfer any or all of your rights under this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, by way of assignment, sale or otherwise. If you do so, you can give information concerning the Account to anyone you transfer your rights to, but will ensure that they are bound to respect our privacy rights in that information.
19. **Changes to Disclosure Statement:** You may change the Interest Rates and Fees for each Cardholder's Account and this Agreement set out or referred to in the Disclosure Statement periodically. We will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If

any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

- 20. Changes to Agreement:** You may change this Agreement periodically. Subject to Section 9., we will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

The benefits and services you provide to Cardholders are subject to terms and conditions which may be amended by you from time to time without notice to us or any Cardholder.

21. Termination:

1. You or we may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice of termination to the party(ies) to be bound by that written notice. You must direct your written notice to our address last appearing on your records. Our written notice must be directed to your address appearing on the last Account Statement you have sent to Cardholders.

2. The occurrence of any one of the following events has the effect of putting us in default, and you may terminate this Agreement at once without giving us any notice, if:

- we become insolvent or bankrupt,
- someone files a petition in bankruptcy against us,
- we make an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of our creditors,
- we institute, or someone else institutes, any proceedings for the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of our affairs,
- we institute, or someone else institutes, any other type of insolvency proceeding involving our assets under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise,
- we cease or give notice of our intention to cease to carry on business or make or agree to make a bulk sale of our assets without complying with applicable laws, or we commit an act of bankruptcy,
- we fail to pay any Debt or to perform any other obligation to you as required under this Agreement,
- we make any statement or representation to you that is untrue in any material respect when made, or
- there is, in your opinion, a material adverse change in our financial condition.

3. Upon termination of this Agreement, we must pay all Debt for each Account to you at once and ensure that each Cardholder destroys their Card and returns any unused Credit Card Cheques. If we fail to comply with our obligations to you under this Agreement, we will be liable to you for:

- all court costs and reasonable legal fees and expenses (on a solicitor-client basis) you incur through any legal process to recover any Debt, and
- all costs and expenses you incur in reclaiming any Card.

- 22. RBC Rewards®:** If a Card allows us to earn RBC Rewards points which can be redeemed for merchandise, travel and other rewards, we acknowledge that our participation in the RBC Rewards program is subject to the RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions. The RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions are available for review at

www.rbc Rewards.com and are subject to change without notice.

- 23. Special Offers (Introductory and Promotional Interest Rates):** You may make special offers to us from time to time, including Introductory Interest Rate and other Promotional Interest Rate offers that temporarily lower the interest rate applicable to portions of our balance, such as when we make certain types of Cash Advances.

You sometimes make Introductory Interest Rate offers which apply to new Accounts only. For example, you could offer a low Introductory Interest Rate applicable to certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Introductory Interest Rate on all Cash Advances for the first 9 months.

A Promotional Interest Rate offer is an offer you may periodically make to us and that applies to our Card after our Account has been opened. For example, you could offer us a low Promotional Interest Rate applicable on certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Promotional Interest Rate on Credit Card Cheques for 9 months.

If you make us a special offer, you will explain its scope and duration and any additional terms that apply to it. If we accept the special offer by using the Credit Card Cheques or otherwise taking advantage of the special offer, we will be bound by this Agreement and any additional terms you set out in the offer. When the promotion expires, the special offer terms will end and the terms and conditions of this Agreement will continue to apply, including those related to interest and payments. Our monthly statement will set out any Introductory Interest Rate(s) or Promotional Interest Rate(s) that apply to our New Balance, any remaining balances associated with those rates, and when those rates expire. If any expiry date falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will continue to provide us with the benefit of that Introductory Interest Rate or Promotional Interest Rate until your next statement processing day.

- 24. Problems With a Purchase:** You will not be responsible for any problem a Cardholder has with any Purchase. If the Cardholder has a problem or dispute with a merchant regarding a Purchase, we must still pay all Debt as required by this Agreement and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant.

You will not be responsible if a Card is not honoured by a merchant at any time and for any other problem or dispute a Cardholder may have with a merchant. As well, you reserve the right to deny authorization of any Purchase at any time.

- 25. Account Statements, Verification and Disputes:** You will send Account Statements to each Cardholder, directed to the Cardholder's address last provided to you by the Authorized Person. You will prepare our Account Statements at approximately the same time each month. If the date on which you would ordinarily prepare our Account Statements falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will prepare our Account Statements on your next statement processing day. Our Payment Due Date will be adjusted accordingly. We will ensure that each Cardholder promptly examines all of their Account Statements and each entry and balance recorded in

them. We will notify you in writing of any errors, omissions, or objections to an Account Statement, or an entry or balance recorded in it, within thirty (30) days from the Statement Date recorded on that Account Statement.

If we do not notify you as required, you are entitled to treat the above Account Statements, entries and balances as complete, correct and binding on us and you will be released from all claims by us in respect of those Account Statements, entries and balances.

You may use a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing Debt to establish our liability for that Debt. Upon request, you will provide a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction within a reasonable time frame of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing the Debt.

If the item is a legitimate charge to the Cardholder's Account and the dispute is between the Cardholder or us and the merchant, we must still pay the Debt owing to you and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant. If the item is not a legitimate charge, you will return the item to the merchant and credit the Cardholder's Account.

26. Authorized Person: Upon signing this Agreement, we may designate one or more individuals as an Authorized Person who is authorized to act on our behalf and who may assist us in the administration of this Agreement.

27. Exchange of Information Between You and Us: Information about a Cardholder's use of their Account and Card, and pertinent information about any reimbursement of Debt received by the Cardholder from us, Cardholder employment status and location, and any other related Cardholder tracking information may be exchanged between you and us.

28. Electronic Communication: We acknowledge and agree that you may provide Account Statements, this Agreement or other document relating to a Cardholder's Account electronically including over the Internet or to an email address we provide you for this purpose, with our consent. Documents sent electronically will be considered "in writing" and to have been signed and delivered by you. You may rely on and consider any electronically authenticated document received from us or which appears to have been received from us as authorized and binding on us. In order to communicate with you by electronic means, we agree to comply and require each Cardholder to comply with certain security protocols that you may establish from time to time and to take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized access to any Account Statement and any other documents exchanged electronically.

29. Collection, Use and Disclosure of Information: For purposes of this Section: (i) "**Customer**" means the person or entity which has signed this Agreement, its Representatives and its owners; and (ii) "**Representatives**" mean directors, officers, employees, signing authorities, agents, contractors, subcontractors, service providers, consultants, internal or external auditors, legal or other professional advisors.

This Section describes how you collect, use and disclose Customer information in connection with this Agreement.

I. Collecting Information

You may collect and confirm financial and other information about Customer during the course of your relationship with Customer, including information:

- i. establishing Customer's existence, identity (for example, name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.) and background;
- ii. related to transactions arising from Customer's relationship with and through you, and from other financial institutions;
- iii. provided on any application for products or services;
- iv. for the provision of products or services; and
- v. about Customer's financial behaviour, including payment history and credit worthiness.

You may obtain this information from any source necessary for the provision of products or services, including from: (i) Customer; (ii) service arrangements made with or through you; (iii) credit reporting agencies; (iv) other financial institutions; (v) registries; and (vi) references provided to you.

Customer acknowledges receipt of notice that from time to time reports about Customer may be obtained by you from credit reporting agencies.

II. Using Information

All information collected by and provided to you may be used and disclosed for the following purposes:

- i. to verify Customer's identity and investigate its background;
- ii. to open and operate the Accounts or provide other products and services;
- iii. to understand Customer's financial situation;
- iv. to determine, and make decisions about, the eligibility of Customer or Customer's affiliates for the products and services;
- v. to help you better understand the current and future needs of your clients;
- vi. to communicate to Customer any benefit, feature or other information about products and services;
- vii. to help you better manage your business and your relationship with Customer;
- viii. to operate the payment card network;
- ix. to maintain the accuracy and integrity of information held by a credit reporting agency; and
- x. as required or permitted by law.

For these purposes, you may (i) share the information with other persons, including your Representatives and regulators; (ii) share the information with other financial institutions and persons with whom Customer has financial or other business dealings; and (iii) give credit, financial and other related information to credit reporting agencies who may share it with other persons. In the event information is used or shared in a jurisdiction outside of Canada, the information will be subject to, and may be disclosed in accordance with, the laws of such jurisdiction. At Customer's request, you may give the information to other persons.

You may also use the information and share it with your affiliates to: (i) manage your risks and operations and those of your affiliates; (ii) comply with valid requests for information from regulators, government agencies, public bodies or other entities who have a right to issue such requests; and (iii) let your affiliates know Customer's choices

under "**Other Uses**" below for the sole purpose of honouring Customer's choices.

If you have Customer's social insurance number, it may be used for tax related purposes and shared with appropriate government agencies, and may also be shared with credit reporting agencies for identification purposes.

III. Other Uses

All information collected by, and provided to you may also be used and disclosed for the following purposes:

- i. promoting products and services that may be of interest;
- ii. where not prohibited by law, referring Customer to your affiliates and for your affiliates to promote products and services that may be of interest. Customer acknowledges that as a result of such sharing, you and your affiliates may advise each other of the products or services provided; and
- iii. if Customer deals with your affiliates, you and your affiliates may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate all of the information you have with information any of your affiliates have about Customer in order to manage the business of, and relationships with, you and your affiliates.

For the purposes described in subsections (i) and (ii), you and your affiliates may communicate with Customer through various channels, including mail, telephone, computer or any other electronic channel, using the most recent contact information provided.

Customer may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these "**Other Uses**" by contacting you, and Customer will not be refused credit or other services just for this reason.

IV. Online Activity

Online activity information may also be collected in public and secure websites owned or operated by you or on behalf of you or your affiliates, or in any of your advertisements hosted on another person's websites, using cookies and other tracking technology, and used with other information about the Customer to assess the effectiveness of online promotions, to gather data about website functionality, to understand its interests and needs, to provide a customized online experience, and to communicate to the Customer information about the products or services. The Customer may choose not to have this information collected or used for the online personalization purposes described in this Section by contacting you.

V. Contacting You

Customer may obtain access to personal information you have about any of them at any time, including to review its content and accuracy and have it amended as appropriate, except to the extent access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to personal information or to request that Customer's information not be used for "**Other Uses**", Customer will contact Customer's main branch or call you toll free at **1-800 ROYAL® 1-1 (1-800-769-2511)**. More information about your privacy policies may be obtained by asking for a copy of the "**Financial fraud prevention and privacy protection**" brochure, calling the toll free number above or visiting your website at www.rbc.com/privacysecurity/ca/.

VI. Personal Information

The parties will treat all personal information in accordance with applicable laws. From time to time, you may request the

Customer to take steps, including the entering into of additional documents, to ensure the protection of personal information and compliance with all applicable laws. The Customer will promptly comply with these requests.

VII. Other Persons

You are not responsible for any loss that occurs as a result of any use, including any unauthorized use, of information by any person, other than you and your Representatives to the extent agreed by you in this Agreement.

VIII. Consents, etc.

The Customer confirms that any necessary consent, approval, or authorization of any person has been obtained for the purposes of collecting, using, and disclosing their information in accordance with this Agreement and applicable laws.

IX. Additional Consent

The Customer's consents and agreements in this Agreement are in addition to any other consent, authorization, or preference of the Customer regarding the collection, use, disclosure, and retention of information.

X. Your Information

The Customer will use the products and services and your confidential information only for the purposes they are provided by you, and will ensure that your confidential information is not disclosed to any person except: (i) the Customer's Representatives who need to know such confidential information in connection with the products and services, provided that such Representatives are informed of the confidential nature of such confidential information and agree to treat same in accordance with terms substantially the same as in this Agreement; (ii) to the extent legally required, provided that, if not legally prohibited, the Customer will notify you in writing prior to any such disclosure; (iii) in accordance with this Agreement; or (iv) as otherwise agreed in writing by you.

XI. Remedies

In the event of a breach or anticipated breach by a party or its Representatives of the confidentiality obligations under this Agreement, irreparable damages may occur to the other party and the amount of potential damages may be impossible to ascertain. Therefore, a party may, in addition to pursuing any remedies provided by applicable laws, seek to obtain equitable relief, including an injunction or an order of specific performance of the other party's confidentiality obligations under this Agreement.

30. Liability Waiver Program: The Liability Waiver Program applies to this Agreement and is made available at no cost to us. We may request you to waive, in accordance with the Liability Waiver Program, our liability under Section 10. for certain unauthorized charges posted to a Cardholder's Account. We agree to abide by the provisions of the Liability Waiver Program as in effect from time to time.

31. Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered will be deemed to be an original, and those counterparts together will constitute one and the same agreement.

32. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of our jurisdiction (or the laws of Ontario if we reside outside Canada) and the applicable laws of Canada.

33. Complete Agreement, etc.: This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between you and us with respect to the subject matter hereof. No failure on your part to exercise, and no delay by you in exercising, any right under this Agreement will operate as a waiver thereof; nor will any single or partial exercise by you of any right under this Agreement preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, by you under this Agreement.

Signed as of the 13 day of September, 2021
Month Year

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

Customer Legal Name

Per: Jarnail Sidhu *
Name: JARNAIL SIDHU
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____ *
Name:
Title:

Per: _____ *
Name:
Title:

Per: _____ *
Name:
Title:

(*I /WE have authority to bind the Corporation.)

1. **General:** This Disclosure Statement applies to the Account and each Card you have issued on the Account.
2. **Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates are set out on each Account Statement. They are expressed as annual percentage rates.
3. **Annual Fee**:**

Visa[†]Business: \$12.00 for each Visa Business Card.

Visa Business Gold: \$40.00 for each Visa Business Gold Card.

Avion Visa Business: \$120.00 for the first Avion Visa Business Card opened and \$50.00 for each supplementary Avion Visa Business card opened by you.

Avion Visa Infinite Business[‡]: \$ 175.00 for the first Avion Visa Infinite Business card opened and \$75.00 for each supplementary Avion Visa Infinite Business card opened by you.

4. **Other Fees:** The following schedule of fees applies to the Account:

A. Cash Advance Fee: When we obtain the following types of Cash Advances at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or at an Introductory Interest Rate, a \$3.50 fee for each transaction will be charged to our Account, unless otherwise stated:

(i) cash withdrawals from our Account at one of your branches or ATMs, or at any other financial institution's ATM, in Canada;

(ii) bill payments from our Account (that are not pre-authorized charges that we set up with a merchant) or when we transfer funds from our Account to another RBC Royal Bank bank account at one of your branches or ATMs, or through your online banking or telephone banking service;

(iii) when we make Cash-Like transactions, in Canada.

If the cash withdrawal or Cash-Like transaction occurs outside Canada, a \$5.00 fee will be charged to our Account each time.

Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

There is no fee if we are using a Credit Card Cheque at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or Introductory Interest Rate.

B. Promotional Rate Fee: When we take advantage of a Promotional Interest Rate offer during the promotional period by writing a Credit Card Cheque or making a balance transfer through your online banking service or by calling your Cards Customer Service at 1-800 ROYAL[®] 1-2 (1-800-769-2512), a fee representing up to 3% of the Credit Card Cheque or balance transfer amount will be charged to our Account. The exact Promotional Rate Fee will be disclosed at the time the offer is made to us. Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

C. Dishonoured Payment Fee: If a payment is not processed because a financial institution returns a cheque or refuses a pre-authorized debit, a \$45.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the date the payment reversal is posted. This fee is in addition to any fee charged for insufficient funds in the bank account.

D. Statement Update Fee: No charge for a copy of Account Statement for a current statement period; \$5.00 for a copy of Account Statement for any other statement period. A \$1.50 fee will be charged for each Account Statement update obtained from one of your branches in Canada or at a banking machine that provides Account Statement updates.

E. Sales/Cash Advance Draft Copy Fee: No charge for a copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for the current statement period; \$2.00 for each copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for any other statement period. (No charge for any draft copy to which an Account posting error applies.)

F. Overlimit Fee: If the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit at any time during the period covered by an Account Statement, a \$29.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the day the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit and on the first day of each subsequent Account Statement period if the Debt remains over the limit. A maximum of one Overlimit Fee per Account Statement period is charged.

5. Foreign Currency Conversion: The exchange rate shown on our Statement, to six decimal places, is calculated by dividing the converted Canadian dollar (CAD) amount, rounded to the nearest cent, by the transaction currency amount. It may differ from the original benchmark rate because of this rounding. The CAD amount charged to our account is 2.5% over the benchmark rate. Some foreign currency transactions are converted directly to CAD, while others may be converted first to U.S. dollars, then to CAD. In either case, the benchmark rate will be the actual exchange rate applied at the time of the conversion, and is generally set daily. The original benchmark rate at the time a transaction was converted may be obtained at usa.visa.com/support/consumer/travel-support/exchange-rate-calculator.html. If we are paying interest on our Account, interest will also be charged on the full value of our foreign purchases, as determined by your exchange rate. For more information, please call toll-free at 1-800 ROYAL[®] 1-2 (1-800-769-2512).

[®] /TM Trademark(s) of Royal Bank of Canada. RBC and Royal Bank are registered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.

[‡] All other trademarks are the property of their respective owner(s). VPS101349



Royal Bank of Canada
Master Lease Agreement
 (Common Law)
 Lessee No.: 344431002

This Master Lease Agreement (the "Master Lease Agreement") made as of the 15th day of October, 2020 between

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("Lessor")

and

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.
 ("Lessee")

Address:

5575 North Service Rd,
 Suite 300,
 Burlington, Ontario
 L7L 6M1

Address:

12151 AIRPORT ROAD
 CALEDON, Ontario
 L7C 2X3

Lessor and Lessee agree as follows:

1. Leasing of Equipment

- 1.1 Lessor may, from time to time, at its option, on the request of Lessee, acquire equipment for leasing to Lessee pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement and the relevant supplemental agreement ("Leasing Schedule"). Equipment which is acquired for leasing to Lessee and which is described in a Leasing Schedule is referred to in this Lease Agreement as the "Equipment".
- 1.2 Neither Lessor, nor Lessee on behalf of Lessor, will order or acquire any Equipment unless Lessee has executed such documents and agreements as Lessor may require. Lessee will advise Lessor promptly of any Equipment ordered or acquired by Lessee on behalf of Lessor.
- 1.3 Lessee will provide Lessor with a copy of the invoice for each item of Equipment. If Lessee has purchased the Equipment on behalf of Lessor, Lessee shall cause the purchase invoice to be addressed to Lessor. Payment will be made by Lessor to the seller directly.
- 1.4 Lessee shall conduct such acceptance testing of any Equipment as may be appropriate in the circumstances, and promptly upon successful completion of that acceptance testing shall sign the relevant Leasing Schedule for the Equipment, and return one executed Leasing Schedule to Lessor.
- 1.5 Lessor shall have no responsibility under any purchase order or any purchase or license agreement or any Leasing Schedule if Lessee does not accept the Equipment and sign and deliver to Lessor the Leasing Schedule(s) and acceptance certificate for that Equipment. Any agreement with the seller of the Equipment will include a provision to this effect.
- 1.6 Each Leasing Schedule shall constitute a separate lease (each, a "Lease") of the Equipment described in the Leasing Schedule but incorporating the terms of this Lease Agreement. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Lease Agreement and any Leasing Schedule with respect to any Lease, the terms of the Leasing Schedule shall govern.
- 1.7 Terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning ascribed under the Leasing Schedule.

2. Payment of Equipment Cost

- 2.1 Lessor will pay the agreed cost to be funded by Lessor for the Equipment as set out in the Leasing Schedule on the later of: (i) the due date for payment, and (ii) delivery of the signed Leasing Schedule.

3. Rental

- 3.1 Lessee shall pay to Lessor the rental payable, as set out in the relevant Leasing Schedule. The Total Monthly Rental

Installment set out in each Leasing Schedule is referred to in this Lease Agreement as an "Installment". The first Installment is payable on the Commencement Date of the Term and the last of such Installments is payable on the Termination Date of Term, all as set out in the relevant Leasing Schedule.

4. Rent Payment

- 4.1 Each Installment shall be paid at the office of Lessor, at the address set out on page 1 of this Lease Agreement, or at such other place in Canada as Lessor may from time to time designate by notice.

5. Ownership

- 5.1 Title to, ownership of, and property in, the Equipment shall at all times be and remain solely and exclusively in Lessor, subject only to the rights of Lessee to use the Equipment pursuant to the provisions of this Lease, and to purchase the same pursuant to any option granted in the relevant Leasing Schedule. Lessor may require plates or markings to be affixed or placed at the sole cost of Lessee on each item of Equipment indicating Lessor as owner.
- 5.2 The Equipment shall be located and used at the address of Lessee or the location shown under the heading "Equipment Location" of the applicable Leasing Schedule, and shall not be removed from that location without the written consent of Lessor. In the event that the location of the Equipment is changed, Lessee will give to Lessor notice of the new location not later than five (5) days after the change.

6. Personal Property

- 6.1 Notwithstanding any purposes for which the Equipment may be used or that it may become in any manner affixed or attached to or embedded in or permanently rested upon land or any structure thereon, it shall remain moveable personal property, and subject to all of the rights of Lessor under the Lease to which it is subject.
- 6.2 Lessee agrees to use all reasonable commercial efforts to obtain a waiver, if required by and in a form satisfactory to Lessor, from any landlord, mortgagee, hypothecary creditor or other encumbrancers or any person having any interest in the land or structure referred to in Section 6.1 hereof consenting to this Lease Agreement and any relevant Leasing Schedule, and to the exercise by Lessor of its rights thereunder and hereunder and declaring that such encumbrances do not affect the Equipment.
- 6.3 Solely for the purpose of, and to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the interest of Lessor as to its title and first priority interest in the Equipment, and without election or admission that this Agreement or any Leasing Schedule is a finance lease, Lessee grants a security interest in any interest of Lessee in the Equipment to Lessor.

7. Licence

7.1 Lessee agrees that Lessor:

- (a) may at any time and from time to time, if an Event of Default (s.18) has occurred and is continuing, enter upon any lands and premises where any Equipment is located with all such force as may be reasonably required, to dismantle, detach and remove the Equipment or render it unusable;
- (b) shall not be liable for any damage done to those lands or premises in exercising those rights, save only such damage as may be caused by the gross negligence or willful act of Lessor or its agents or servants; and
- (c) may, at its election, register, by way of caveat or otherwise, against those lands and premises of its rights under the Lease.

8. Exclusion of Representations and Warranties

- 8.1 Lessee acknowledges that the Equipment will be personally chosen and selected by Lessee without any reliance whatsoever on Lessor, and that it will be of a make, size, design and capacity specified by Lessee for the purpose intended by Lessee.
- 8.2 Lessee confirms that Lessor does not make or give any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the Equipment, its condition, fitness or suitability for any particular use intended by Lessee.
- 8.3 Lessee shall bear the risk of any theft, loss or destruction of or damage to any item of Equipment. Lessee acknowledges that none of these events will in any way affect its obligations, which will continue in full force and effect, except to the extent of any proceeds of any insurance maintained by Lessee that are actually received by Lessor.
- 8.4 Lessee shall not exert or claim against Lessor any defense, write-off, set-off, claim or counterclaim to which Lessee may be entitled against any supplier of Equipment, and no such right shall affect Lessee's obligations under any Lease.

9. Maintenance and Use

- 9.1 Lessee will, at its own expense:
 - (a) keep the Equipment in good operating condition and repair including, without limitation, the repair of any damage to the Equipment, whatever the cost, except for the repair of ordinary wear and tear, provided that Lessee will repair ordinary wear and tear if such repair is required to maintain the Equipment in good operating condition and repair; and
 - (b) comply in all respects with all recommendations, or requirements of the supplier(s) or manufacturer(s) regarding the Equipment, as may be necessary to preserve all warranties.
- 9.2 Any parts or anything else that are, as part of Lessee's maintenance and repair of the Equipment, placed in or upon the Equipment shall form part of the Equipment, become property of Lessor, and be free of all adverse claims.

10. Inspection

- 10.1 Lessor and its agents shall have the right to inspect the Equipment at any reasonable time upon reasonable notice to Lessee, and Lessee shall afford all reasonable facilities required by Lessor or its agents for the purpose of inspection, and for that purpose may enter any premises where the Equipment is located.

11. Insurance

- 11.1 As and from the earlier of the date upon which Lessor acquires ownership of, or title to, the Equipment or the date on which Lessee takes possession or control of the Equipment, and thereafter throughout the term of each relevant Leasing Schedule, Lessee shall, at its sole expense:
 - (a) place and maintain all risks property insurance on the Equipment, in amounts satisfactory to Lessor, consistent with Lessee's normal and usual practice for insuring equipment of the same general classification. This

insurance shall specifically state by its wording or by endorsement that it:

- i) includes Lessor (as owner) as an additional named insured, and
- ii) includes a loss payable clause in favour of Lessor;
- (b) place and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance, and automobile liability insurance in the case of leased licensed motor vehicles, with limits of liability satisfactory to Lessor for injury to or death of any one or more persons or damage to property. Said insurance shall specifically state by its wording or by endorsement that it:
 - i) extends to cover the liabilities of Lessee from the use or possession of the Equipment,
 - ii) includes Lessor as an additional named insured, and
 - iii) includes a cross liability provision that the policy shall insure each person, firm or corporation insured thereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as if a separate policy had been issued to each, but the inclusion therein of more than one insured shall not operate to increase the limits of the insurers' liability.

- 11.2 Lessee shall supply Lessor with a certificate of insurance or other evidence satisfactory to Lessor evidencing the foregoing coverage and evidence of its renewal or replacement from time to time, so long as any Leasing Schedule remains in force and effect.

12. Taxes

- 12.1 Lessee shall pay punctually all sales taxes, licence fees, business taxes, levies and assessments of every nature and kind whatsoever which be or become payable at any time or from time to time upon, or in respect of, the Equipment, and any payments to be made under this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule, except for income taxes payable by Lessor.

13. Adverse Claims

- 13.1 Lessee shall keep the Equipment free and clear of all adverse claims. Lessee may contest any adverse claim provided that Lessee:
 - (a) gives Lessor notice of the adverse claim;
 - (b) provides Lessor with an indemnity and collateral security, both satisfactory to Lessor; and
 - (c) contests the adverse claim with all due dispatch.

14. Laws and Regulations

- 14.1 Lessee shall comply with all laws, by-laws and regulations relating to the ownership, possession, operation and maintenance of the Equipment including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, laws, by-laws or regulations dealing with the protection of the environment, health and safety. Lessee will obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits and permissions required for the use of the Equipment.

15. Alterations

- 15.1 All alterations, additions or improvements made by Lessee to the Equipment shall be at Lessee's expense and shall belong to and become the property of Lessor and be subject to all the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the relevant Leasing Schedule.

16. Loss of Equipment

- 16.1 Lessee shall bear the risks of (i) any total loss, or loss that amounts, in the sole opinion of Lessor, to a total loss of Equipment through theft, damage, or destruction and (ii) any expropriation or other compulsory taking or use of Equipment by any government or other authority ("Loss of Equipment"). If a Loss of Equipment occurs, Lessee shall pay to Lessor an amount calculated as the aggregate of (A) all Instalments which were to be paid during the remainder of the Term, (B) any Instalments then owing and unpaid, and (C) the Purchase Option amount, if any, (each of (A),

(B), and (C) as specified under the relevant Leasing Schedule) and (D) all federal and provincial sales, goods and services or transfer taxes, licence fees and similar assessments connected with the transfer of Lessor's right, title and interest in the Equipment to Lessee.

16.2 Upon such payment, Lessor shall convey on an "as is", "where is" basis, subject to the rights of the insurer, all its right, title and interest in the Equipment and any claim for proceeds of loss of equipment, in which case the Lease shall terminate with respect to that Equipment, and no further installments shall be payable thereafter with respect to that Equipment.

17. Lessee's Acknowledgements - Foreseeable Damages

17.1 Lessee hereby acknowledges that Lessor:

- (a) has or will acquire the Equipment at the request and direction of Lessee and for the purpose of leasing same to Lessee under a Leasing Schedule; and
- (b) intends to treat the lease of Equipment to Lessee as a true lease and to claim over the term of the lease all available tax benefits.

Lessee acknowledges that if an Event of Default occurs, Lessor's return on its investment may be adversely affected. In that case Lessor may, in addition to its immediate loss of interest on its investments, sustain and claim from Lessee other foreseeable damages which cannot be quantified on the date of execution of this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule. Those damages may include, without limitation, loss of fiscal benefits for the remainder of the term of any lease of any Equipment or increased tax liabilities or both, unanticipated increased administrative costs, amortized but unrecovered setup costs, fees and disbursements as well as additional or increased monetary liabilities towards any third party lender, under or by reason of such Event of Default and the premature termination of the lease of any Equipment and the funding thereof.

18. Events of Default

18.1 Any of the following is an "Event of Default":

- (a) Failure by Lessee to pay any installment or other amount pursuant to any Leasing Schedule.
- (b) Failure by Lessee to perform any of its obligations under Sections 11 or 14 of this Lease.
- (c) Failure of Lessee to perform any of its other obligations within 15 days of notice from Lessor as to the failure and requiring it to be rectified.
- (d) The bankruptcy or insolvency of Lessee, the filing against Lessee of a petition in bankruptcy, the making of an authorized assignment for the benefit of creditors by Lessee, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Lessee or for any assets of Lessee or the institution by or against Lessee of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise, or the institution by or against Lessee of any formal or informal proceedings for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of, claim against or winding up of affairs of Lessee.
- (e) The amalgamation of Lessee with another corporation or corporations, or continuation of Lessee under a statute other than the statute under which it exists at the date of execution of this Lease Agreement.
- (f) If any adverse claim becomes enforceable against Lessee affecting or against any Equipment.
- (g) Failure of Lessee to perform any obligation it may have under any agreement with Royal Bank of Canada or any of its subsidiaries.
- (h) A change that is, in the opinion of Lessor, a material adverse change in the business, financial condition or ownership of Lessee or Equipment.

19. Lessor's Remedies on Default

19.1 If an Event of Default occurs, Lessor may, without notice to Lessee, and in addition to any other rights or remedies Lessor may have at law or in equity, under this Lease Agreement or the relevant Leasing Schedule:

- (a) take possession of all Equipment, and for that purpose may enter any premises where any of the Equipment is located;
- (b) sell, lease or otherwise dispose of Equipment for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as it considers reasonable;
- (c) without terminating or being deemed to have terminated the relevant Leasing Schedule, acting in the name of and as the irrevocably appointed agent and attorney of Lessee, to lease any item of the Equipment to any other person upon such terms and conditions for such rental and for such period of time as Lessor may deem reasonable, and to receive that rental and hold and apply it against any amount owing by Lessee to Lessor under the Leasing Schedule.

19.2 If an Event of Default occurs, then whether or not Lessor has taken possession of any Equipment, Lessee shall pay to Lessor on demand an amount determined as follows:

- (a) an amount calculated by discounting the aggregate amount of all installments, including the Purchase Option amount, if any, specified under the relevant Leasing Schedule which were to be paid during the remainder of the Term, using an assumed rate equal to the lesser of:
 - i) five percent (5%);
 - ii) the bond rate at the date, for the equivalent term to maturity, of the relevant Leasing Schedule; and
 - iii) the bond rate at the date of the discount calculation for a term equivalent to the remaining term of such Leasing Schedule (with, in the case of (ii) and (iii), Canadian dollar obligations being benchmarked against bonds issued by the Government of Canada and U.S. dollar obligations being benchmarked against bonds issued by the Government of the United States of America); plus.
- (b) the amount of any damages described in Section 17.1 suffered or sustained by Lessor and not recovered pursuant to Section 19.2 (a); plus
- (c) the amount of any installments or payments of interim rental due as of the date of Event of Default and unpaid, and any other amount due on that date and unpaid under the Lease; plus
- (d) any cost of disposition of the Equipment; less
- (e) the amount of any security deposits under that Leasing Schedule and any proceeds of the disposal of the Equipment actually received by Lessor.

19.3 If Lessor has leased Equipment pursuant to its rights under this Section 19 it may demand payment under Section 19.2, and account to Lessee for the proceeds of that lease as and when Lessor receives them.

19.4 If Lessor has not taken possession of the Equipment, and Lessee pays Lessor the amount determined under Section 19.2 hereof, then Lessor will convey all of its right, title and interest in all Equipment to Lessee, on the terms of Sections 21.5 and 21.6 hereof

20. Lessor's Option to Terminate

20.1 Lessee agrees that neither this Lease Agreement nor any Leasing Schedule, nor any interest therein or in any Equipment, shall be assignable or transferable by operation of law and it is agreed and covenanted by and between the parties hereto that if any Event of Default shall occur or happen, then this Lease Agreement and any and all Leasing Schedules shall, at the option of Lessor to be exercised by notice hereunder, immediately end and terminate and neither this Lease Agreement nor any Leasing Schedule or any interest therein shall be an asset of Lessee after the exercise of that option; provided that no such termination

shall terminate or affect any right or remedy which shall have arisen under the Lease prior to such termination.

21. Option to Purchase

- 21.1 If there is no Event of Default, Lessor hereby grants to Lessee an option to purchase whatever title Lessor may have to the Equipment for the purchase price and at the time or times set forth in the relevant Leasing Schedule.
- 21.2 This option to purchase may be exercised by Lessee by giving to Lessor notice of Lessee's intention to exercise such option, at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of intended purchase, describing the Equipment with respect to which such option is being exercised.
- 21.3 The intended purchase and sale shall be concluded on a date specified in the said notice falling on or after, the date stated in the relevant Leasing Schedule, but in any event not later than the termination date of the term pertaining to the Equipment being purchased.
- 21.4 Upon the exercise of this option, there shall be a binding agreement for the sale and purchase of the Equipment described in the notice on the terms and conditions provided herein. The purchase price shall be paid to Lessor at the time of the conclusion of the sale.
- 21.5 Upon this purchase, Lessor shall sell the Equipment so purchased free and clear of all interests of Lessor under this Lease Agreement and any Leasing Schedule and thereupon the Lease shall terminate with respect to the Equipment so purchased. The sale shall be on an "as-is where-is" basis and be without representation or warranty by Lessor except that it has the right to sell the Equipment to Lessee and that it has not given any security interest in the Equipment to any third party.
- 21.6 Lessee shall bear the cost of any taxes, licence or registration fees or other assessments or charges imposed on, or connected with, the transfer of title to and ownership of the Equipment.

22. Remedying Defaults

- 22.1 If Lessee shall fail to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule, Lessor at its discretion may do all such acts and make all such disbursements as may be necessary to cure the default and any costs incurred or disbursements made by Lessor in curing any such default shall be payable by Lessee on demand.

23. Indemnification

- 23.1 Lessee shall indemnify Lessor and save Lessor harmless from and against all loss, costs, damage or expense of every nature and kind whatsoever sustained or suffered by Lessor, or for which Lessor may be or become liable, resulting from:
- (a) the execution of the Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule by Lessor or the purchase or ownership by Lessor of the Equipment;
 - (b) the non-acceptance by Lessee or the failure, refusal or neglect of Lessee to accept the Equipment;
 - (c) the moving, delivery, maintenance, repair, use, operation or possession of the Equipment or the ownership thereof or other rights held therein by Lessor; or
 - (d) the failure of Lessee to comply with any of its obligations under this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule; unless caused by the act or neglect of Lessor, its servants or agents.

24. Assignment of Warranties

- 24.1 Lessor hereby assigns to Lessee the benefit of all warranties resulting from the sale entered into with the supplier for its use during the term of the Lease.

25. Patent Infringement

- 25.1 Lessee shall defend and hold Lessor free and harmless from any cost, loss, damage or expense suffered or incurred by Lessor in any suit, proceeding or otherwise so far as the

same is based on any claim that the use or operation of the Equipment by Lessee infringes any patent or copyright.

26. Overdue Payment

- 26.1 Any overdue payment shall bear interest at the rate of Royal Bank Prime Interest Rate plus five per cent (5%) per annum calculated monthly whether before or after judgement, from the date it is due until paid.

27. Delivery at Termination

- 27.1 Lessee shall on the expiration or sooner termination of any Lease, surrender the Equipment to Lessor at a place in Canada designated by Lessor in good order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
- 27.2 In the event that with or without the consent of Lessor, Lessee remains in the possession of or uses the Equipment after the expiration of the term of the Lease pertaining thereto, all the provisions of the Lease shall apply thereto, including the payment of rental and all other payments required, unless and until the same has been surrendered pursuant to the terms of this section, or Lessor has relieved Lessee from its obligations under the Lease with respect to the Equipment.

28. Notice

- 28.1 Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and may be personally delivered, sent by facsimile or electronic mail or may be forwarded by registered mail. If any such notice is so mailed it shall be deemed to have been given by the sender and received by the party hereto to whom it has been addressed two (2) business days after the mailing thereof by prepaid registered mail addressed to the address shown on page 1 of this Lease Agreement or on the same business day if sent by delivery, facsimile or by electronic mail.
- 28.2 Any person to whom a notice is required to be addressed may from time to time give notice of any change of address and in such event the foregoing addresses shall be deemed to have been changed accordingly.

29. Third Parties

- 29.1 Lessee will not (i) cause or permit the Equipment to be used by, on behalf of or for the benefit of any person other than Lessee, or (ii) cause or permit any person other than Lessee to give notices or instructions in respect of the Equipment or direct the manner of exercise of the rights of Lessee pursuant to any Lease.
- 29.2 Lessee shall not part with possession of the Equipment.
- 29.3 Lessee will not assign any Lease or sub-lease any Equipment without the prior consent in writing of Lessor, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. No assignment of the Lease or sub-leasing of any Equipment shall relieve Lessee of its obligations hereunder.

30. Corporate Waiver

- 30.1 Lessee waives its right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by Lessor.
- 30.2 Lessee hereby acknowledges that seizure or repossession of the Equipment referred to in any Lease shall not, by implication of law, extinguish Lessee's indebtedness under any such Lease or other collateral security.

31. Limitation of Civil Rights - Saskatchewan

- 31.1 Lessee covenants and agrees with Lessor that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan shall have no application to this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule.

32. Successors and Assigns

- 32.1 This Lease Agreement and each Leasing Schedule shall enure to the benefit of, and be binding upon Lessor and Lessee, their successors and assigns. Lessor shall be at

liberty to assign and otherwise deal with its rights under any Lease.

33. Records

33.1 Lessee shall maintain a record describing each item of Equipment, all changes, replacements, modifications and alterations thereto and the cost thereof. The record described shall be available to Lessor, its representatives or agents for inspection and to copy.

34. Offset

34.1 Lessee hereby waives any and all existing and future claims and offsets against any payment due to Lessor hereunder and agrees to pay those amounts due hereunder regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by Lessee or on its behalf.

35. Remedies Cumulative

35.1 All rights and remedies of Lessor hereunder are cumulative and not alternative and may be exercised by Lessor separately or together, in any order, sequence of combination.

36. Time

36.1 Time is and shall be in all respects of the essence of any Lease.

37. Entire Transaction

37.1 This Lease Agreement and each Leasing Schedule represents the entire transaction between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter.

37.2 No agreement purporting to amend or modify this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule or any document, paper or written relating hereto or thereto, or connected herewith or therewith, shall be valid and binding upon the parties hereto unless in writing and signed and accepted in writing by both parties hereto.

38. No Merger in Judgment

38.1 The taking of any judgment under this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule shall not operate as a merger of any term, condition or provision hereof or thereof.

39. Further Assurances/Copy of Agreement

39.1 Lessee shall give further assurances and do, execute and perform all such acts, deeds, documents and things as may be reasonably required to enable Lessor to have the full benefit of all rights and remedies intended to be reserved or created hereby.

39.2 Lessee acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Lease Agreement.

40. Applicable Law

40.1 This Lease Agreement and each Leasing Schedule hereto shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario.

41. Currency

41.1 All sums payable by Lessee to Lessor under this Lease Agreement or any Leasing Schedule hereto shall be paid in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise specified in the Leasing Schedule.

42. Language

42.1 This Lease Agreement and each Leasing Schedule are drawn up in the English language at the request of both parties.

Le présent contrat de location a été rédigé en langue anglaise à la demande des deux parties.

43. General

43.1 Any terms herein defined in the singular number shall have a corresponding meaning when used in the plural.

43.2 Any act or deed required to be observed, performed or done hereunder falling on a Saturday, Sunday or other statutory holiday shall be observed, performed or done on the business day next following but any delay hereby granted shall not extend to relieve either party from the due performance and fulfillment of its obligations hereunder.

44. Electronic Communications

44.1 Lessor will be entitled to rely on any communication of agreement (including, without limitation, a signature affixed on behalf of Lessee) appearing on a facsimile transmission or on a document, agreement, instrument, notice or instructions (each, a "Document", and collectively, the "Documents") delivered by electronic mail that purports to be a communication of agreement by or on behalf of Lessee or of a representative of Lessee as being authorized, valid and binding on Lessee, even if the signature was not, in fact, signed by Lessee or its representative, or any other communication of agreement was not, in fact, made or given by Lessee or its representative. Lessee will keep the originals of all documents, agreements, instruments, notices and instructions transmitted to Lessor by facsimile or electronic mail, and will produce them to Lessor upon request. Lessor and Lessee agree that a copy of a document, agreement, instrument, notice or instructions transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail shall be admissible as evidence of its contents and its execution by the parties in the same manner as an original document, and expressly waive any right to object to its introduction in evidence, including any right to object based on the best evidence rule. Lessee further agrees that Lessor may convert paper records of any Document (each, a "Paper Record") into electronic images (each, an "Electronic Image") as part of Lessor's normal business practices. The parties agree that such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record, shall have the same legal value as the Paper Record, shall be legally binding on the parties and shall be admissible as conclusive evidence of its content in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

45. Financial Information


45.1 Lessee will provide to Lessor from time to time such information about Lessee and Lessee's business as Lessor shall reasonably request, including, without limitation, bank and financing ratings, any financial statements prepared by or for Lessee regarding Lessee's business.

In witness whereof the parties hereto (acting, where applicable, through their proper signing officers duly authorized in that behalf) have executed this Lease Agreement on the date indicated on the first page hereof, irrespective of the date of actual execution by each of the parties.

Royal Bank of Canada ("Lessor")

per 
Eugene Basolini
Head, Equipment Finance Solution Centre

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.
("Lessee")

per 
per _____



Leasing Schedule

(PPSA - S)

Lessee # 344431002 Lease # 201000056637

Royal Bank of Canada, as Lessor, hereby leases to FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. as Lessee, the Equipment hereinafter described, in consideration of rental and for the term hereinafter set forth the whole pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in that certain Master Leasing Agreement entered into between the Lessor and the Lessee as of October 15, 2020

1. Equipment	Quantity	Make and Description	Model Number	Serial Number
	2	2021 STOUGHTON 53' REFRIGERATED TRAILER c/w REEFER CARRIER 750 APX		1DW1R5327MEA48640; UAD91648984 1DW1R5326MEA48645; UAD91648970
	4	2020 STOUGHTON 53' Z-PLATE C/W HEATER TRAILERS		1DW1A5329LBA34536/KHE90535509 1DW1A5326LBA34543/KHL90810909 1DW1A5327LBA34552/KHE90854217 1DW1A5328LBA34494/KHL90843314
	3	2021 Freightliner PT126SLP		1FUJHHDR3MLMM1803 1FUJHHDR5MLMM1804 1FUJHHDR2MLMM1811
All Equipment, goods and services as further listed on the equipmentschedule Aattached hereto, including all attachments, additions, replacements and substitutions.				
2. Term	Term (in months)		48	
	Commencement Date of Term		November 24, 2020	
	Termination Date of Term		November 24, 2024	
3. Rental	Rental Installment, payable Monthly, in advance			\$22,322.15
	GST/HST, if any			\$2,901.88
	PST/QST, if any			\$0.00
	Total Monthly Rental Installment			\$25,224.03
	Other Charges (plus applicable taxes)			\$1,000.00
4. Option to Purchase	Option to Purchase Date			Purchase Price
	November 23, 2024			\$1.00
5. Place of Use	12151 AIRPORT ROAD CALEDON Ontario L7C 2X3			
6. Equipment Acceptance Certificate	The Lessee hereby certifies that all the equipment identified above in Section (1) of this Leasing Schedule has been received in good condition as ordered and has been assembled, installed, tested, etc., applicable, and is operating in accordance with the manufacturers' specification. Lessee has made or caused to be made all such tests and inspections of the Equipment, as they have reasonably deemed necessary to satisfy themselves as to the foregoing. Without prejudice to the Lessee's rights against manufacturers, suppliers or other, the Lessee hereby releases and discharges the Lessor from any and all actions, causes of actions, claims, demands, rights, defences, setoffs, abatements and compensation now or hereinafter arising out of or in relation to the Equipment, or, without limitation, any latent defect therein.			

As provided in the Master Lease Agreement, the Lessor will be entitled to rely on facsimile transmissions from the Lessee.

The Lessee covenants and agrees with the Lessor that the Lessee is not entering into, and will not otherwise direct, administer or operate, this Leasing Schedule for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Lessee. "Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity.

The parties hereto have each executed this Leasing Schedule on the respective dates set forth below and this schedule is deemed to have been executed on the later of such dates. All appendices, if any, attached to this schedule form part of the Leasing Schedule.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

per

Eugene Basolini
Head, Equipment Finance Solution Centre

date

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

per

per

date

Equipment Schedule A

This is the Equipment Schedule attached to and forming part of Lease No. 344431002-201000056637 (the "Lease") between FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. as Lessee and Royal Bank of Canada as Lessor.

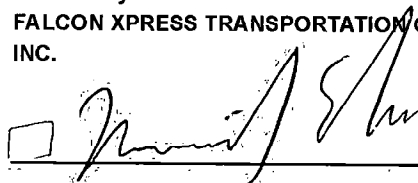
Vendor	Invoice Date	Invoice #	Equipment Cost
Select Trailer Sales (East) Ltd. CAD	10/07/2020	47312	\$190,413.20
Select Trailer Sales (East) Ltd. CAD	10/21/2020	47604	\$239,100.00
PTG Mississauga Enterprises Limited Partnership	11/16/2020	DE-03623	\$557,712.17

Initialed by
Royal Bank of Canada:



Eugene Basolini
Head, Equipment Finance Solution Centre

Initialed by
FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP
INC.





Leasing Schedule¹⁵⁹

(Common Law)

Lessee # 344431002 Lease # 201000080941

Royal Bank of Canada, as Lessor, hereby leases to FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. as Lessee, the Equipment hereinafter described, in consideration of rental and for the term hereinafter set forth, the whole pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Leasing Agreement entered into between the Lessor and the Lessee as of October 15, 2020

1. Equipment	Quantity	Make and Description	Model Number	Serial Number
	2	2025 FREIGHTLINER Truck	PT126SLP	3AKJHHDR3SSW2952 3AKJHHDR5SSW2953
All Equipment, goods and services as further listed on the PTG Mississauga Enterprises Limited Partnership O/A Premier Truck Group of Mississauga Bill of Sale Stock#W2952 / W2953 dated 06/07/2024 attached hereto, including all attachments, additions, replacements and substitutions.				
2. Term	Term (in months)			60
	Commencement Date of Term			June 10, 2024
	Termination Date of Term			June 10, 2029
3. Rental	Rental Installment, payable Monthly, in advance			\$9,407.48
	GST/HST, if any			\$1,222.97
	PST/QST, if any			\$0.00
	Total Monthly Rental Installment			\$10,630.45
	Other Charges (plus applicable taxes)			\$895.00
4. Option to Purchase	Option to Purchase Date			Purchase Price
	June 9, 2029			\$1.00
5. Place of Use	6086 Mayfield Road Caledon East Ontario L7C 0Z7			

6. Equipment Acceptance Certificate	The Lessee hereby certifies that all the equipment identified above in Section (1) of this Leasing Schedule has been received in good condition as ordered and has been assembled, installed, tested, etc., applicable, and is operating in accordance with the manufacturers' specification. Lessee has made or caused to be made all such tests and inspections of the Equipment, as they have reasonably deemed necessary to satisfy themselves as to the foregoing. Without prejudice to the Lessee's rights against manufacturers, suppliers or other, the Lessee hereby releases and discharges the Lessor from any and all actions, causes of actions, claims, demands, rights, defences, setoffs, abatements and compensation now or hereinafter arising out of or in relation to the Equipment, or, without limitation, any latent defect therein.
-------------------------------------	---


The Lessee covenants and agrees with the Lessor that the Lessee is not entering into, and will not otherwise direct, administer or operate, this Leasing Schedule for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Lessee. "Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity.

The parties hereto have each executed this Leasing Schedule on the respective dates set forth below and this schedule is deemed to have been executed on the later of such dates. All appendices, if any, attached to this schedule form part of the Leasing Schedule.

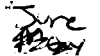
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

per 
Jorge Useche
Head, Equipment Finance Solution Centre

per 

per _____

date  10 2024



Leasing Schedule

(Common Law)

Lessee # 344431002 Lease # 201000081214

Royal Bank of Canada, as Lessor, hereby leases to FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. as Lessee, the Equipment hereinafter described, in consideration of rental and for the term hereinafter set forth, the whole pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Leasing Agreement entered into between the Lessor and the Lessee as of October 15, 2020

1. Equipment	Quantity	Make and Description	Model Number	Serial Number
	1	2025 FREIGHTLINER	PT126SLP	3AKJHHDR7SSW2954
All Equipment, goods and services as further listed on the PTG Mississauga Enterprises Limited Partnership O/A Premier Truck Group of Mississauga Invoice, Stock# W2954 dated 06/21/2024 attached hereto, including all attachments, additions, replacements and substitutions.				
2. Term	Term (in months)			60
	Commencement Date of Term			June 21, 2024
	Termination Date of Term			June 21, 2029
3. Rental	Rental Installment, payable Monthly, in advance			\$4,696.69
	GST/HST, if any			\$610.57
	PST/QST, if any			\$0.00
	Total Monthly Rental Installment			\$5,307.26
	Other Charges (plus applicable taxes)			\$895.00
4. Option to Purchase	Option to Purchase Date			Purchase Price
	June 20, 2029			\$1.00
5. Place of Use	6086 Mayfield Rd CALEDON East Ontario L7C 0Z7			

6. Equipment Acceptance Certificate	The Lessee hereby certifies that all the equipment identified above in Section (1) of this Leasing Schedule has been received in good condition as ordered and has been assembled, installed, tested, etc., applicable, and is operating in accordance with the manufacturers' specification. Lessee has made or caused to be made all such tests and inspections of the Equipment, as they have reasonably deemed necessary to satisfy themselves as to the foregoing. Without prejudice to the Lessee's rights against manufacturers, suppliers or other, the Lessee hereby releases and discharges the Lessor from any and all actions, causes of actions, claims, demands, rights, defences, setoffs, abatements and compensation now or hereinafter arising out of or in relation to the Equipment, or, without limitation, any latent defect therein.
-------------------------------------	---

The Lessee covenants and agrees with the Lessor that the Lessee is not entering into, and will not otherwise direct, administer or operate, this Leasing Schedule for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Lessee. "Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity.

The parties hereto have each executed this Leasing Schedule on the respective dates set forth below and this schedule is deemed to have been executed on the later of such dates. All appendices, if any, attached to this schedule form part of the Leasing Schedule.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

per

Jorge Useche

Head, Equipment Finance Solution Centre

per

per

date

This is Exhibit “D” referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



Royal Bank of Canada
 Commercial Financial Services
 6880 Financial Dr, 2nd Flr Link
 Mississauga ON L5N 7Y5

July 28, 2021

Private and Confidential

6086 MAYFIELD INC.
 12825 Centreville Creek Rd
 Caledon, ON
 L7C 3B7

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the "**Bank**") hereby offers the credit facilities described below (the "**Credit Facilities**") subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the "**Agreement**"). Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Event of Default.

BORROWER: 6086 Mayfield Inc. (the "**Borrower**")

CREDIT FACILITIES

Facility #1: \$12,500,000.00 non-revolving term facility by way of:

- a) Fixed Rate Term Loans ("FRT Loans") Fixed interest rate to be determined at time of Borrowing

AVAILABILITY

The Borrower may borrow up to the amount of this term facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice.

REPAYMENT

Payment Amount:	To be determined at drawdown	Payment Frequency:	Monthly
Payment Type:	Blended	Payment date:	30 days from drawdown
Repayable in full on:	The last day of a 1,2,3,4 or 5 year term from drawdown as selected by the	Original Amortization (months)	300

* Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

6086 Mayfield Inc.

July 28, 2021

	Borrower		
Amount eligible for prepayment of FRT Loan: To be determined at drawdown			

The specific repayment terms for Borrowings under this facility will be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank at the time of drawdown by way of a Borrowing Request substantially in the form of Schedule "E" provided by the Borrower and accepted by the Bank.

FEES

Other Fees:

Renewal Fee:

If the Bank renews or extends any term facility or term loan beyond its Maturity Date, an additional renewal fee may be payable in connection with any such renewal in such amount as the Bank may determine and notify the Borrower.

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including, without limitation, any amounts outstanding under any Leases, if applicable, (collectively, the "Security"), shall include:

- a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;
- b) Collateral mortgage in the amount of \$18,100,000.00 signed by the Borrower constituting a first fixed charge on the lands and improvements located at 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, ON;
- c) Assignment of rents on the Bank's form 760 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking assignment of all rents arising from the lands and improvements located at 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, ON;
- d) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$12,500,000.00 signed by Falcon Investment Group Inc., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Falcon Investment Group Inc.;
- e) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$12,500,000.00 signed by 2593548 Ontario Inc., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 2593548 Ontario Inc.;
- f) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of \$12,500,000.00 signed by Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc.;
- g) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jarnail Sidhu.
- h) Certificate of insurance evidencing fire and other perils coverage on the property located at 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, Ontario, showing the Bank as first mortgagee.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

- a) annual notice to reader financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;
- b) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

- a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
- b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
- c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require;
- d) an appraisal in respect of the property located at 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, ON confirming a minimum market value of \$30,550,000.00 completed by an appraiser acceptable to the Bank and containing findings acceptable to the Bank;
- e) a copy of standalone and combined financial statements as of June 30, 2021 for Falcon Xpress Transportation Group Inc., satisfactory to the Bank
- f) a finalized copy of vendor take back agreement between the Borrower and Carmella Muscillo containing terms and conditions satisfactory to the Bank;
- g) a reliance letter from Colliers International Realty Advisors Inc. in respect of the property located at 6086 Mayfield Road, Caledon, ON dated April 12, 2021 confirming the Bank may rely on such report;
- h) a reliance letter from A & A Environmental Consultants Inc. in respect of the Phase II Environmental Site Assessment dated January 10, 2020 confirming the Bank may rely on such report; and
- i) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally:

- j) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
- k) no Borrowing under Facility #1 will be made available unless the Bank has received a Borrowing Request from the Borrower substantially in the form of Schedule "E".

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business

6086 Mayfield Inc.

July 28, 2021

Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Ontario.

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until August 28, 2021, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA


Per: 
Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Munish Shokeen

/cb

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 11th day of August, 2021.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Per: 
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

Per: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

6086 Mayfield Inc.

July 28, 2021

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 11th day of August, 2021.

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

Per: [Signature]
 Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
 Title: President

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 11th day of August, 2021.

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

Per: [Signature]
 Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
 Title: President

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

As Guarantor, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 11th day of August, 2021.

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

Per: [Signature]
 Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
 Title: President

Per: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

I/We have the authority to bind the Guarantor

Attachments:

Terms and Conditions

Schedules:

- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Additional Borrowing Conditions
- Borrowing Request

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility ("**Reducing Term Loan/Facility**"), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter ("**Renewal Letter**") to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

Where Borrowings are by way of FRT Loans, provided an Event of Default shall not have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings on a non-cumulative basis up to the percentage, as selected by the Borrower for each FRT Loan, of the outstanding principal balance on the day of prepayment, without fee or premium, once per year during the 12 month period from each anniversary date of the Borrowing. Any prepayment of Borrowings by way of FRT Loans prior to the maturity date, in whole or in part (in excess of any prepayment explicitly permitted in this Agreement), requires an amendment of the terms of this Agreement. An amendment to permit such a prepayment requires the Bank's prior written consent. The Bank may provide its consent to an amendment to permit a prepayment upon satisfaction by the Borrower of any conditions the Bank may reasonably impose, including, without limitation, the Borrower's agreement to pay the Prepayment Fee as defined below.

The Prepayment Fee will be calculated by the Bank as the sum of:

- a) the greater of:

- (i) the amount equal to 3 months' interest payable on the amount of the FRT Loan Borrowings being prepaid, calculated at the interest rate applicable to the FRT Loan Borrowings on the date of prepayment; and
- (ii) the present value of the cash flow associated with the difference between the Bank's original cost of funds for the FRT Loan and the current cost of funds for a loan with a term substantially similar to the remaining term of the FRT Loan and an amortization period substantially similar to the remaining amortization period of the FRT Loan, each as determined by the Bank on the date of such prepayment;

plus:

- b) forgone margin over the remainder of the term of the FRT Loan. Foregone margin is defined as the present value of the difference between the Bank's original cost of funds for the FRT Loan and the interest that would have been charged to the Borrower over the remaining term of the FRT Loan;

plus:

- c) a processing fee.

The Prepayment Fee shall also be payable by the Borrower in the event that the Bank demands repayment of the outstanding principal of the FRT Loan on the occurrence of an Event of Default. The Borrower's obligation to pay the Prepayment Fee will be in addition to any other amounts then owing by the Borrower to the Bank, will form part of the loan amount and will be secured by the Security described herein.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the "Accounts") evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

- a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
- b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or an Event of Default;
- c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
- d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure or composition and will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;

-
- e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
 - f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
 - g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
 - h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
 - i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
 - j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
 - k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
 - l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
 - m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of combination with any other Person;
 - n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
 - o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, or any Event of Default, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or

agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

Save and except for any waiver or extension of the deadline for acceptance of this Agreement at the Bank's sole discretion, which may be communicated in writing, verbally, or by conduct, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Each Guarantor, if applicable, agrees that the amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement (other than agreements, covenants or representations expressly made by any Guarantor herein, if any) may be made without and does not require the consent or agreement of, or notice to, any Guarantor. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME

The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF

The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the

Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES

Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE

The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER

The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL

Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION

The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a "Paper Record") into electronic images (each, an "Electronic Image") as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

- a) if applicable, it is duly constituted, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business or its operations in all jurisdictions where the nature of its properties, assets, business or operations make such registration or qualification necessary or desirable;

- b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement do not violate any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound, and where applicable, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents;
- c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or an Event of Default;
- d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
- e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease, if applicable, hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases, if applicable, outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the "Judgement Currency") any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

- a) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;
- b) failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition contained in this Agreement, the Security, or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto;
- c) the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debts as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to being, bankrupt or insolvent;
- d) if any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, declared bankrupt or wound up, or to have a receiver appointed for any part of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;
- e) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
- f) if any representation or warranty made by the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, under this Agreement or in any other document relating hereto or under any Security shall be false in any material respect; or
- g) if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any such term facility.

INCREASED COSTS

If any change in Applicable Laws or the interpretation thereof after the date hereof (i) imposes or increases taxes on payments due to the Bank hereunder (other than taxes on the overall net income of the Bank), (ii) imposes or increases any reserve or other similar requirement or (iii) imposes or changes any other condition affecting the Credit Facilities, and the result of any of the foregoing results in any additional cost to the Bank of making available, continuing or maintaining any of the Credit Facilities hereunder (or maintaining any obligations to make any such Credit Facilities available hereunder) or results in any reduction in the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Bank in connection with this Agreement or the Credit Facilities made available hereunder, then from time to time, upon written request of the Bank, the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Bank, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Bank for any such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

CONFIDENTIALITY

This Agreement and all of its terms are confidential ("Confidential Information"). The Borrower shall keep the Confidential Information confidential and will not disclose the Confidential Information, or any part thereof, to any Person other than the Borrower's directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors, contractors, consultants and other representatives of the Borrower who need to know the Confidential Information for the purpose of this Agreement, who shall be informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and who agree or are otherwise bound to treat the Confidential Information consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall not issue any press release or make any other public announcement or filing with respect to the Confidential Information without the Bank's prior written consent.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, if applicable, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

- a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and

b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning.

Schedule "B"**CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES****LIMIT ON INTEREST**

The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law. In no event shall the effective interest rate payable by the Borrower under any facility be less than zero.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS

Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum or the highest premium indicated for any of the Borrower's facilities when in excess of 5%. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES

The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT

Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

FRT LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each loan in arrears at the applicable rate on such date as agreed upon between the Bank and the Borrower. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days.

Schedule "D"**ADDITIONAL BORROWING CONDITIONS****FRT Loans:**

Borrowings made by way of FRT Loans will be subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a) each FRT Loan shall have a minimum term of one year;
- b) the Borrower shall select an amount eligible for prepayment of 10% or 0% for each new FRT Loan prior to the advance of such FRT Loan;
- c) each FRT Loan shall be in an amount not less than \$10,000.00; and
- d) each FRT Loan shall have a term as outlined in the applicable repayment section of each corresponding credit facility, provided that the maturity date of any FRT Loan issued under any term facility shall not extend beyond the Maturity Date of the term facility.

Schedule "E"

BORROWING REQUEST

The Borrower hereby requests the following be established under Facility # _____:

Date of Borrowing			
Amount of Borrowing:	\$		
Amortization (in months):			
Selected Term: (Borrowing repayable in full on the last day of the Term)			
Payment Amount:	\$		
Payment Frequency:	weekly <input type="checkbox"/>	bi-weekly <input type="checkbox"/>	
	semi-monthly <input type="checkbox"/>	monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	quarterly <input type="checkbox"/>	semi-annual <input type="checkbox"/>	annual <input type="checkbox"/>
Selected Interest Rate (per annum):	% <input type="checkbox"/>	RBP +	% <input type="checkbox"/>
Selected Payment Type:	Blended (Principal and Interest) <input type="checkbox"/> If variable interest rate selected with blended payments, the payment amount is subject to annual adjustment to ensure amortization		Principal plus Interest <input type="checkbox"/>
First Payment Due Date:			
Amount Eligible for Prepayment of FRT Loan:	0% <input type="checkbox"/>	10% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Dated this 14th day of August, 2021.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Per: _____

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

Per: _____

Name:

Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

SRF# 347596009



RBC Royal Bank®

AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of November 15, 2024.

AMONG:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
(the “Lender”)

- and -

6086 MAYFIELD INC.
(the “Borrower”)

- and -

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.
(“Investment”)

- and -

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.
(“Transportation”)

- and -

2593548 ONTARIO INC.
(“259”, and together with Investment and Transportation, the
“Guarantors”)

(collectively, the “Credit Parties”)

WHEREAS the Credit Parties entered into a credit agreement dated as of July 28, 2021 (as the same may have been or may be further amended, restated, supplemented or replaced from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”);

AND WHEREAS the certain non-revolving term facility made available to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement (the “Term Facility”) expired as of September 9, 2024;

AND WHEREAS the obligations owing by the Credit Parties to the Lender under the Credit Agreement and the security provided for therein remain outstanding;

AND WHEREAS the Credit Parties wish to extend the maturity date of the Credit Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein;

AND WHEREAS all capitalized but undefined terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the Credit Agreement and this Amendment to Credit Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. The maturity date of the Term Facility shall be extended from September 9, 2024 to January 31, 2025.
2. As of the date hereof, the interest rate applicable to the Term Facility shall be variable at the prime borrowing rate plus two (2) percent.
3. The Borrower shall pay the Lender's costs incurred in connection with this Amendment to Credit Agreement, the sum of which shall be due and owing as of the execution hereof and shall be added to the Borrower's indebtedness under the Credit Agreement.
4. Save and except as set out in Sections 1 to 3 hereof, all terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement remain unamended and in full force and effect.
5. The Amendment to Credit Agreement shall be effective as of the date set out above.
6. This Amendment to Credit Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be executed either in original, faxed or pdf form and the parties adopt any signatures received by a receiving fax machine or in pdf format by email as original signatures of the parties; provided, however, that any party providing its signature in such manner shall promptly forward to the other party an original of the Amending Agreement so signed.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first stated herein.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

By: Mark Arnold
Name: Mark Arnold
Title: Senior Manager, Special Loans &
Advisory Services

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

By: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

As Guarantors, we acknowledge and confirm our agreement with the terms and conditions of this Amendment to Credit Agreement as of the date first stated herein.

**FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION
GROUP INC.**

By: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

By: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

By: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President



RBC Royal Bank® Visa⁺ Business Card Agreement

For good and valuable consideration, we accept your offer for the Account and each Card on the following terms and conditions:

1. What the Words Mean: In this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, please remember that,

"we", "our" and "us" mean the Applicant, and;

"you" and "your" mean Royal Bank of Canada and companies under RBC®.

Please also remember that in this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement:

"Account" means an RBC Avion® Visa Infinite Business⁺ ("Avion Visa Infinite Business"), RBC Avion Visa Business ("Avion Visa Business") (formerly "RBC Visa Business Platinum Avion"), RBC Visa Business ("Visa Business") or RBC Visa Business Gold ("Visa Business Gold") account that you have opened for the Applicant. You may add other types of Accounts to this list at any time. All Cards you issue to Cardholders under an Account form part of the Account;

"Account Statement" means your written statement of the Account that you prepare for a Cardholder about every three (3) or four (4) weeks. The period covered by each Account Statement will vary between 27 days and 34 days;

"Aggregate Credit Limit" means the maximum aggregate amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in the Accounts of all Cardholders under this Agreement;

"Agreement" means this Visa Business Card Agreement and all annexes attached to this Visa Business Card Agreement;

"Applicant" means the business identified in an application for an Account;

"Application" means the request made to you for the Account and each Card;

"Authorized Person" means any individual we have designated in writing as being authorized to ask you to open an Account and issue a Card to a Cardholder under this Agreement and to perform administrative duties for us under this Agreement;

"Card" means any Visa Business credit card you issue to a Cardholder on an Account in their name at our request, and all renewals of and replacements for that credit card;

"Cardholder" means an individual for whom you have opened an Account and to whom you have issued a Card on that Account at the request of an Authorized Person under this Agreement;

"Cash Advance" means an advance of cash that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with, or in connection with, their Card (or any other eligible Account access card you have issued to the Cardholder) and bill payments made from the Account at a bank branch, at a banking machine or on the Internet, Credit Card Cheques, balance transfers and "cash-like" transactions, including, without limitation, money orders, wire transfers, travellers' cheques, and gaming transactions (including

betting, off-track betting, race track wagers, casino gaming chips, lottery tickets);

"Credit Limit" means the maximum amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in a Cardholder's Account under this Agreement;

"Debt" means all amounts charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card, including Purchases, Cash Advances, interest, and Fees;

"Disclosure Statement" means your written statement of the Interest Rates and Fees for each Account and each Card set out in a document accompanying each Card when you issue it to a Cardholder and in any other document or statement you may send to Cardholders or us from time to time;

"Fee" means a fee that applies to a Cardholder's Account and this Agreement, as set out in the Disclosure Statement and in any document or other written statement you may send to the Cardholder or us from time to time;

"Grace Period" means the number of days between the Cardholder's Statement Date and Payment Due Date;

"Interest-Bearing Balance" means the unpaid balance of the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account that is made up of any combination of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees and Cash Advances;

"Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee" means a Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time whether either or both of the following occurs: (i) the Debt shown on that Account Statement is not paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date or (ii) the Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was not paid in full by the preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date;

"Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Cash Advance;

"Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee;

"Interest Rates" mean, collectively, the Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) and the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees);

"Liability Waiver Program" means the RBC Royal Bank Visa Liability Waiver Program in force from time to time, a current copy of which is annexed to this Agreement;

"Minimum Payment" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"New Balance" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Payment Due Date" means the date indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Personal Identification Number" means the personal identification number that a Cardholder has selected in your prescribed manner;

"Purchase" means a purchase of goods or services (or both) that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card;

"Statement Date" means the last date of the Statement period for which an Account Statement is produced;

"Terms of Use" means the Visa Business Reporting Terms of Use and/or the Visa Payment Controls Cardholder Terms and Conditions, established by Visa, that each User will be asked to read and agree with upon first log-in to Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, and from time to time thereafter when prompted by Visa;

"User" means each authorized user of Visa Business Reporting and/ or Visa Payment Controls designated and enrolled by the Applicant;

"Visa" means Visa Canada Corporation, Visa Inc., Visa International Service Association, Visa Worldwide Pte Limited, and Visa U.S.A. Inc. including their subsidiaries and/or their affiliated entities;

"Visa Business Reporting" means the reporting and analyzing online tool provided by Visa, which enables Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants to self-manage their spending by being able to track expenses, save receipts, create reports, and more; and

"Visa Payment Controls" means the online tool provided by Visa, which enables Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants to selfmanage the usage of each Card on their Account, by selecting various controls such as spending controls, category controls and locations controls.

2. **General Terms of Agreement:** This Agreement and the Disclosure Statement apply to each Account and Card. This Agreement replaces all prior Visa Business Card agreements between you and us for each Account and Card.

This Agreement is our promise to pay amounts owing on each of our Visa Business Accounts. It together with our Visa Business Card Application explains our rights and duties.

We acknowledge and agree that we must provide each Cardholder with a copy of this Agreement.

If a Cardholder signs, activates or uses their Card or their Account, it will mean that we have received and read this Agreement and agree to and accept all of its terms.

We confirm that all information provided to you regarding the Applicant's ownership, control and structure is true, complete and accurate in all respects.

We must promptly give you up-to-date credit and financially related information about us when you ask for it. The section headings in this Agreement appear only for ease of reference purposes. They do not form part of this Agreement.

3. **Account Opening/Card Issuance and Renewal:** You will open an Account for, and will issue a Card on that Account to, a Cardholder at our request or at the request of an Authorized Person made on a fully completed request form that you have prescribed for this purpose. For any Cardholder that is not responsible for the payment of any Debt under this Agreement, you will

maintain a record of the name of the Cardholder only. We acknowledge and agree that we shall obtain the name, address, telephone number, and date of birth of such Cardholders and shall maintain a record of such information obtained for a period of 7 years. We agree to immediately provide such information to you if requested by you.

You will also issue renewal and replacement Cards (excluding an emergency replacement Card) to each Cardholder before the expiration date indicated on the Card last issued to them. You will continue to issue renewal and replacement Cards to a Cardholder in this way until we or the Cardholder tells you to stop. An emergency replacement Card will be issued by you to a Cardholder when required according to your customary operating procedures.

4. **Account and Card Use:** A Cardholder may use their Account and Card to obtain advances of money from you through Purchase transactions, Cash Advance transactions and other transactions you permit from time to time. The use of each Account and Card is governed by this Agreement. An Account and Card may only be used by the Cardholder in whose name it has been opened or issued. A Cardholder must not use their Card after the expiration date shown on it or after the termination of this Agreement. A Cardholder may not use their Card for any illegal, improper or unlawful purpose.

You reserve the right to refuse your authorization for certain types of transactions as determined by you.

5. **Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls**

Applicable to Avion Visa Infinite Business Accounts only

You offer Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants access to Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls. These tools are administered by the Applicant and additional Users may be enrolled by the Applicant. All Users are subject to the following terms and conditions.

5.1. Applicant's Acknowledgement

The Applicant acknowledges that:

- (a) Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls are provided by Visa, and the Terms of Use have been established solely by Visa, not you;
- (b) information collected by Visa in connection with the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls will be used in accordance with Visa's privacy policy, accessible at www.visa.ca/en_CA/legal/privacy-policy.html;
- (c) all information and data contained in Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls remain your property;
- (d) you are not in any way responsible for the availability of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls at any time or their accuracy thereof;
- (e) you are not in any way responsible for the reliability or accuracy of any tax management tools available through Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, and expressly disclaim all warranties in connection with any tax calculation, estimation or information provided by such tax management tools. You do not provide tax, legal or accounting advice and the Applicant should consult its own professional advisors before acting or relying on any tax-related information displayed in Visa

Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls for tax reporting purposes;

- (f) you specifically disclaim any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose of Visa Business Reporting and/ or Visa Payment Controls; and
- (g) you are not responsible for any data integration (including accuracy of data, security of data and connecting different providers) between Visa and a third party software provider or any other endpoint (including the Applicant), where applicable.

5.2. Applicant's Obligations

The Applicant will:

- (a) create and implement a policy and controls concerning the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls by the Users in order to:
 - (i) ensure each User is properly authorized to use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls on its behalf, and that each User complies with this Agreement and the Terms of Use;
 - (ii) ensure all Users maintain the confidentiality of all Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including their passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable;
 - (iii) establish a methodology for adding or cancelling Users; and
 - (iv) ensure that all Users are familiar with the processes, required file formats and procedures for RBC Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, all as outlined in the applicable Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls implementation guides and documentation provided to the Applicant;
- (b) remain responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of all Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable;
- (c) remain responsible for all activities that occur through the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls, including fraud, malfeasance, unauthorized transactions, and any actions or omissions of the Applicant, the Users, or any other person;
- (d) remain liable, as well as indemnify you and hold you harmless from and against all losses, including any losses, claims, damages of any kind (including direct, indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive), costs, fees, charges, expenses or other liabilities relating to the use of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls by the Applicant, the Users or any other person, and for all activities performed by each such person in Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls;
- (e) select French or English as the language of choice to be used while using Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls and be responsible for complying with any applicable language laws;
- (f) be responsible for loading certain organizational and other Applicant-specific data into Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls in a file

format specified by the Terms of Use; and

- (g) use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls solely for its own use and not disclose information derived from Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls.

5.3. User's Obligations

Upon first log-in to Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, and from time to time thereafter when prompted by Visa, each User will be asked to read the Terms of Use and agree with them. A User who does not agree with such Terms of Use will not be able to access or use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls.

In addition, each User:

- (a) is responsible for complying with the Terms of Use and you, the Applicant or Visa may immediately revoke the access to Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls of any User who does not comply with such Terms of Use;
- (b) must be familiar and comply with the processes, required file formats and procedures for Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, all as outlined in the Applicant's internal policies;
- (c) must maintain the confidentiality of their Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including their passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable; and
- (d) must maintain the confidentiality of any information that is contained in or retrieved from Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, such as, but not limited to, data files and reports.

- 6. **Account and Card Ownership:** You are the owner of each Account and Card. Neither we nor any Cardholder has the right to assign or transfer this Agreement, any Card or any Account to anyone else.

- 7. **Lost or Stolen Card:** We or a Cardholder must tell you at once if the Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen or if we or the Cardholder suspects it is lost or stolen. We or the Cardholder may do this in the way you have set out on each Account Statement.

If a Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen, we will be liable to you for:

1. all Debt on the Cardholder's Account, up to a maximum of \$1,000.00, resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which only their Card or Cardholder's Account number has been used to complete those transactions; and

2. all Debt resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which their Card and Personal Identification Number have been used together to complete those transactions.

We will not be liable to you for any Debt resulting from the loss or theft of the Cardholder's Card that is incurred after the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft.

- 8. **Card Cancellation/Revocation or Suspension of Use:** We may cancel a Cardholder's Account and Card for any reason (including, without limitation, the death of the

Cardholder) by providing you with written notice of cancellation of that Account and Card. Subject to Section 7., we will be liable to you for all Debt, howsoever and by whomsoever incurred, resulting from the use of the Cardholder's Account or Card from the time we provide written notice of cancellation to you of the Cardholder's Card until the time we have notified you that the Card has been destroyed.

If the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account exceeds the Credit Limit at any time, you may suspend the Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card and all services you provide to the Cardholder under this Agreement until such time as that excess is paid to you in full.

You may revoke or suspend a Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card at any time without notice. The Cardholder must also surrender their Card to us or to you at our (or your) request.

- 9. Limits:** You will set an Aggregate Credit Limit for all Accounts and you may change it from time to time without notice.

If we consistently make late payments or no payments, you may reduce the Aggregate Credit Limit of all accounts. You will tell us what the initial Aggregate Credit Limit is at or before the time an Account is opened for a Cardholder under this Agreement. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you at any time to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit you set from time to time.

You will set a Credit Limit for each Cardholder's Account and you may change the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account periodically. You will tell each Cardholder what their current Credit Limit is on the document accompanying their Card when you issue it to them and on each Account Statement. We will ensure that each Cardholder observes their Credit Limit. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you in respect to an Account at any time to exceed the Credit Limit for that Account. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed that Credit Limit you set from time to time. We understand that the use of any Card and the Account may be suspended, at your discretion, if the Credit Limit is exceeded. An overlimit fee will be charged to an Account when you permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of that Account during an Account Statement period. You may at any time refuse to permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of an Account and require us to pay any balances which exceed the Credit Limit of an Account.

- 10. Liability for Debt:** Subject to Section changes to 7. and 8., and except as may otherwise be provided under the Liability Waiver Program, we will be liable to you for all Debt charged to each Account, no matter how it is incurred or who has incurred it and even though you may send Account Statements to Cardholders and not to us. However, you will provide Account Statement or other information about that Debt to us at our request. You may apply any money we have on deposit with you or any of your affiliates against any Debt we have not paid to you as required under this Agreement without notice to us.

- 11. Making Payments:** It is our responsibility to ensure that payment on each Cardholder's Account is received by you for credit to each Account by the Payment Due Date shown on each Account Statement, even if our Payment Due Date falls on a holiday or weekend.

Payments can be made on each Account at any time. Payment can be made by mail, at one of your branches, at an ATM that processes such payments, through your telephone or online banking services, or at certain other financial institutions that accept such payments. Even when normal postal service is disrupted, payments must continue to be made on each Account.

Payments do not automatically adjust the available Credit Limit. Payments on each Account made by mail or made through another financial institution's branch, ATM or online banking service may take several days to adjust the available Credit Limit. To ensure that a Payment is credited to a Cardholder's Account and automatically adjusts the available Credit Limit on the same business day, a Cardholder's payment must be made prior to 6:00pm local time on that business day at one of your branches or ATMs in Canada or through your telephone or online banking services.

We can also ask you to process our payment on each Payment Due Date each month by automatically debiting a bank account that we designate for that purpose. We may choose to pay the Minimum Payment, a fixed amount provided that it is not less than the Minimum Payment or our New Balance. If we ask you to automatically process payments in this manner, we agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set out in Rule H1 of the Rules of the Canadian Payments Association, as amended from time to time. In addition, we agree to waive any pre-notification requirements that exist where variable payment amounts are being authorized. We may notify you at any time that we wish to revoke our authorization, and a pre-authorized payment may, under certain circumstances, be disputed for up to 90 days. The Rules are available for us to review at www.cdnpay.ca.

12. Payment of Debt:

a. Subject to Subsections 12.b., 12.c. and Section 21., we may pay the Debt we owe to you in respect to each Cardholder's Account in full or in part at any time.

b. Subject to Subsection 12.c. and Section 21., we must make a payment of the lesser of \$10.00 plus Interest plus Fees as shown on the current Account Statement and our New Balance by the Payment Due Date shown in order to keep the Account up to date. Any pastdue amounts will continue to be included in our Minimum Payment amount.

c. We must also pay the amount of any Debt that exceeds the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account at once to keep that Account up-to-date. We must pay this excess even though you may not yet have sent an Account Statement to the Cardholder on which that excess appears.

d. We must keep each Cardholder's Account up-to-date at all times even when you are delayed in or prevented from sending, for any reason, any one or more Account Statements to Cardholders. We must contact your Card Centre identified on Account Statements at least once a month during such a delay or interruption to obtain any payment information we do not have and need to know

in order for us to comply with our obligations under this Section.

e. If any payment made by us in respect of a Cardholder's Account is not honoured, or if you must return it to us because it cannot be processed, the applicable fee will be charged under Section 15., and Card privileges may be revoked or suspended by you under Section 8.

f. If the New Balance on a Cardholder's previous Account Statement is paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Grace Period for the Cardholder's current Account Statement will continue to be the minimum number of days applicable to the Card (21 days for all Avion Visa Infinite Business and Visa Business, 17 days for Avion Visa Business). If the previous New Balance on a Cardholder's Account Statement is not paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Cardholder's Payment Due Date will be extended to 25 days from the Statement Date regardless of the type of Visa Card held by the Cardholder.

13. Interest Charges:

a. *Interest-Free Purchases and Interest-Free Fee:* We will not pay interest on the amount of any Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time provided that all Debt shown on that Account Statement is paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date and all Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was also paid in full by that preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date.

b. *Interest-Bearing Balance:* We will pay interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance at the Interest Rates in effect in the manner described below and in Subsection 13.c.:

You will charge us interest:

- i. on the amount of each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee from (and including) the transaction date recorded for them on the Account Statement where they appeared for the first time to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance; and
- ii. on the amount of each Cash Advance (including Credit Card Cheques) from (and including) the day they are obtained to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance.

c. *Interest Calculation:* The interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily.

You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Cash Advances by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Cash Advances and Credit Card Cheques) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year. You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year.

You will post the interest we owe on the Interest-Bearing Balance for the period covered by an Account Statement to the Account at the end of that period. Since the interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily up to the time you receive a payment of the Debt, the final interest charge on the Interest-Bearing

Balance for that period can only be calculated and included on the Account Statement that shows the payment.

14. **Payment Allocation:** When we make a payment you will apply the amount up to our Minimum Payment, first to any interest and second to any fees. You will apply the remainder of any Minimum Payment to our New Balance, generally starting with amounts bearing the lowest interest rate before amounts bearing higher interest rates.

If we pay more than our Minimum Payment, you will apply the amount over the Minimum Payment to the remainder of our New Balance. If the different amounts that make up our New Balance are subject to different interest rates, you will allocate our excess payment in the same proportion as each amount bears to the remainder of our New Balance. If the same interest rate is applicable to both a cash advance (which never benefits from an interest-free grace period) and a purchase, you will apply our payment against the cash advance and the purchase in a similar proportionate manner. If we have paid more than our New Balance, you will apply any payment in excess of the New Balance to amounts that have not yet appeared on our monthly statement in the same manner as set out above.

Credits arising from returns or adjustments are generally first applied to transactions of a similar type, second to any interest and fees, and the remainder to other amounts owing in the same manner as you apply payments in excess of the Minimum Payment.

Unless you otherwise agree, any payment must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. As well, the mere lapse of the time fixed for performing an obligation under this Agreement will have the effect of putting us in default of it.

15. **Fees:** We must pay all Fees. You will charge them to the Cardholder's Account at the time they are incurred.
16. **Banking Machines:** A Cardholder may use their Card together with their Personal Identification Number to make transactions on their Account at those banking machines and terminals you operate and at any other banking machines or terminals you designate from time to time, subject to the Cardholder's agreement with you governing the use of their Personal Identification Number.
17. **Debt Incurred Without a Card:** If a Cardholder incurs Debt without having presented their Card to a merchant (such as for internet, mail order or telephone Purchase), the legal effect will be the same as if the Cardholder had used their Card and signed a Purchase or Cash Advance draft.
18. **Transfer of Your Rights:** You may transfer any or all of your rights under this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, by way of assignment, sale or otherwise. If you do so, you can give information concerning the Account to anyone you transfer your rights to, but will ensure that they are bound to respect our privacy rights in that information.
19. **Changes to Disclosure Statement:** You may change the Interest Rates and Fees for each Cardholder's Account and this Agreement set out or referred to in the Disclosure Statement periodically. We will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If

any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

- 20. Changes to Agreement:** You may change this Agreement periodically. Subject to Section 9., we will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

The benefits and services you provide to Cardholders are subject to terms and conditions which may be amended by you from time to time without notice to us or any Cardholder.

21. Termination:

1. You or we may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice of termination to the party(ies) to be bound by that written notice. You must direct your written notice to our address last appearing on your records. Our written notice must be directed to your address appearing on the last Account Statement you have sent to Cardholders.

2. The occurrence of any one of the following events has the effect of putting us in default, and you may terminate this Agreement at once without giving us any notice, if:

- we become insolvent or bankrupt,
- someone files a petition in bankruptcy against us,
- we make an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of our creditors,
- we institute, or someone else institutes, any proceedings for the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of our affairs,
- we institute, or someone else institutes, any other type of insolvency proceeding involving our assets under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise,
- we cease or give notice of our intention to cease to carry on business or make or agree to make a bulk sale of our assets without complying with applicable laws, or we commit an act of bankruptcy,
- we fail to pay any Debt or to perform any other obligation to you as required under this Agreement,
- we make any statement or representation to you that is untrue in any material respect when made, or
- there is, in your opinion, a material adverse change in our financial condition.

3. Upon termination of this Agreement, we must pay all Debt for each Account to you at once and ensure that each Cardholder destroys their Card and returns any unused Credit Card Cheques. If we fail to comply with our obligations to you under this Agreement, we will be liable to you for:

- all court costs and reasonable legal fees and expenses (on a solicitor-client basis) you incur through any legal process to recover any Debt, and
- all costs and expenses you incur in reclaiming any Card.

- 22. RBC Rewards®:** If a Card allows us to earn RBC Rewards points which can be redeemed for merchandise, travel and other rewards, we acknowledge that our participation in the RBC Rewards program is subject to the RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions. The RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions are available for review at

www.rbc Rewards.com and are subject to change without notice.

- 23. Special Offers (Introductory and Promotional Interest Rates):** You may make special offers to us from time to time, including Introductory Interest Rate and other Promotional Interest Rate offers that temporarily lower the interest rate applicable to portions of our balance, such as when we make certain types of Cash Advances.

You sometimes make Introductory Interest Rate offers which apply to new Accounts only. For example, you could offer a low Introductory Interest Rate applicable to certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Introductory Interest Rate on all Cash Advances for the first 9 months.

A Promotional Interest Rate offer is an offer you may periodically make to us and that applies to our Card after our Account has been opened. For example, you could offer us a low Promotional Interest Rate applicable on certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Promotional Interest Rate on Credit Card Cheques for 9 months.

If you make us a special offer, you will explain its scope and duration and any additional terms that apply to it. If we accept the special offer by using the Credit Card Cheques or otherwise taking advantage of the special offer, we will be bound by this Agreement and any additional terms you set out in the offer. When the promotion expires, the special offer terms will end and the terms and conditions of this Agreement will continue to apply, including those related to interest and payments. Our monthly statement will set out any Introductory Interest Rate(s) or Promotional Interest Rate(s) that apply to our New Balance, any remaining balances associated with those rates, and when those rates expire. If any expiry date falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will continue to provide us with the benefit of that Introductory Interest Rate or Promotional Interest Rate until your next statement processing day.

- 24. Problems With a Purchase:** You will not be responsible for any problem a Cardholder has with any Purchase. If the Cardholder has a problem or dispute with a merchant regarding a Purchase, we must still pay all Debt as required by this Agreement and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant.

You will not be responsible if a Card is not honoured by a merchant at any time and for any other problem or dispute a Cardholder may have with a merchant. As well, you reserve the right to deny authorization of any Purchase at any time.

- 25. Account Statements, Verification and Disputes:** You will send Account Statements to each Cardholder, directed to the Cardholder's address last provided to you by the Authorized Person. You will prepare our Account Statements at approximately the same time each month. If the date on which you would ordinarily prepare our Account Statements falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will prepare our Account Statements on your next statement processing day. Our Payment Due Date will be adjusted accordingly. We will ensure that each Cardholder promptly examines all of their Account Statements and each entry and balance recorded in

them. We will notify you in writing of any errors, omissions, or objections to an Account Statement, or an entry or balance recorded in it, within thirty (30) days from the Statement Date recorded on that Account Statement.

If we do not notify you as required, you are entitled to treat the above Account Statements, entries and balances as complete, correct and binding on us and you will be released from all claims by us in respect of those Account Statements, entries and balances.

You may use a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing Debt to establish our liability for that Debt. Upon request, you will provide a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction within a reasonable time frame of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing the Debt.

If the item is a legitimate charge to the Cardholder's Account and the dispute is between the Cardholder or us and the merchant, we must still pay the Debt owing to you and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant. If the item is not a legitimate charge, you will return the item to the merchant and credit the Cardholder's Account.

26. Authorized Person: Upon signing this Agreement, we may designate one or more individuals as an Authorized Person who is authorized to act on our behalf and who may assist us in the administration of this Agreement.

27. Exchange of Information Between You and Us: Information about a Cardholder's use of their Account and Card, and pertinent information about any reimbursement of Debt received by the Cardholder from us, Cardholder employment status and location, and any other related Cardholder tracking information may be exchanged between you and us.

28. Electronic Communication: We acknowledge and agree that you may provide Account Statements, this Agreement or other document relating to a Cardholder's Account electronically including over the Internet or to an email address we provide you for this purpose, with our consent. Documents sent electronically will be considered "in writing" and to have been signed and delivered by you. You may rely on and consider any electronically authenticated document received from us or which appears to have been received from us as authorized and binding on us. In order to communicate with you by electronic means, we agree to comply and require each Cardholder to comply with certain security protocols that you may establish from time to time and to take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized access to any Account Statement and any other documents exchanged electronically.

29. Collection, Use and Disclosure of Information: For purposes of this Section: (i) "**Customer**" means the person or entity which has signed this Agreement, its Representatives and its owners; and (ii) "**Representatives**" mean directors, officers, employees, signing authorities, agents, contractors, subcontractors, service providers, consultants, internal or external auditors, legal or other professional advisors.

This Section describes how you collect, use and disclose Customer information in connection with this Agreement.

I. Collecting Information

You may collect and confirm financial and other information about Customer during the course of your relationship with Customer, including information:

- i. establishing Customer's existence, identity (for example, name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.) and background;
- ii. related to transactions arising from Customer's relationship with and through you, and from other financial institutions;
- iii. provided on any application for products or services;
- iv. for the provision of products or services; and
- v. about Customer's financial behaviour, including payment history and credit worthiness.

You may obtain this information from any source necessary for the provision of products or services, including from: (i) Customer; (ii) service arrangements made with or through you; (iii) credit reporting agencies; (iv) other financial institutions; (v) registries; and (vi) references provided to you.

Customer acknowledges receipt of notice that from time to time reports about Customer may be obtained by you from credit reporting agencies.

II. Using Information

All information collected by and provided to you may be used and disclosed for the following purposes:

- i. to verify Customer's identity and investigate its background;
- ii. to open and operate the Accounts or provide other products and services;
- iii. to understand Customer's financial situation;
- iv. to determine, and make decisions about, the eligibility of Customer or Customer's affiliates for the products and services;
- v. to help you better understand the current and future needs of your clients;
- vi. to communicate to Customer any benefit, feature or other information about products and services;
- vii. to help you better manage your business and your relationship with Customer;
- viii. to operate the payment card network;
- ix. to maintain the accuracy and integrity of information held by a credit reporting agency; and
- x. as required or permitted by law.

For these purposes, you may (i) share the information with other persons, including your Representatives and regulators; (ii) share the information with other financial institutions and persons with whom Customer has financial or other business dealings; and (iii) give credit, financial and other related information to credit reporting agencies who may share it with other persons. In the event information is used or shared in a jurisdiction outside of Canada, the information will be subject to, and may be disclosed in accordance with, the laws of such jurisdiction. At Customer's request, you may give the information to other persons.

You may also use the information and share it with your affiliates to: (i) manage your risks and operations and those of your affiliates; (ii) comply with valid requests for information from regulators, government agencies, public bodies or other entities who have a right to issue such requests; and (iii) let your affiliates know Customer's choices

under "**Other Uses**" below for the sole purpose of honouring Customer's choices.

If you have Customer's social insurance number, it may be used for tax related purposes and shared with appropriate government agencies, and may also be shared with credit reporting agencies for identification purposes.

III. Other Uses

All information collected by, and provided to you may also be used and disclosed for the following purposes:

- i. promoting products and services that may be of interest;
- ii. where not prohibited by law, referring Customer to your affiliates and for your affiliates to promote products and services that may be of interest. Customer acknowledges that as a result of such sharing, you and your affiliates may advise each other of the products or services provided; and
- iii. if Customer deals with your affiliates, you and your affiliates may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate all of the information you have with information any of your affiliates have about Customer in order to manage the business of, and relationships with, you and your affiliates.

For the purposes described in subsections (i) and (ii), you and your affiliates may communicate with Customer through various channels, including mail, telephone, computer or any other electronic channel, using the most recent contact information provided.

Customer may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these "**Other Uses**" by contacting you, and Customer will not be refused credit or other services just for this reason.

IV. Online Activity

Online activity information may also be collected in public and secure websites owned or operated by you or on behalf of you or your affiliates, or in any of your advertisements hosted on another person's websites, using cookies and other tracking technology, and used with other information about the Customer to assess the effectiveness of online promotions, to gather data about website functionality, to understand its interests and needs, to provide a customized online experience, and to communicate to the Customer information about the products or services. The Customer may choose not to have this information collected or used for the online personalization purposes described in this Section by contacting you.

V. Contacting You

Customer may obtain access to personal information you have about any of them at any time, including to review its content and accuracy and have it amended as appropriate, except to the extent access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to personal information or to request that Customer's information not be used for "**Other Uses**", Customer will contact Customer's main branch or call you toll free at **1-800 ROYAL® 1-1 (1-800-769-2511)**. More information about your privacy policies may be obtained by asking for a copy of the "**Financial fraud prevention and privacy protection**" brochure, calling the toll free number above or visiting your website at www.rbc.com/privacysecurity/ca/.

VI. Personal Information

The parties will treat all personal information in accordance with applicable laws. From time to time, you may request the

Customer to take steps, including the entering into of additional documents, to ensure the protection of personal information and compliance with all applicable laws. The Customer will promptly comply with these requests.

VII. Other Persons

You are not responsible for any loss that occurs as a result of any use, including any unauthorized use, of information by any person, other than you and your Representatives to the extent agreed by you in this Agreement.

VIII. Consents, etc.

The Customer confirms that any necessary consent, approval, or authorization of any person has been obtained for the purposes of collecting, using, and disclosing their information in accordance with this Agreement and applicable laws.

IX. Additional Consent

The Customer's consents and agreements in this Agreement are in addition to any other consent, authorization, or preference of the Customer regarding the collection, use, disclosure, and retention of information.

X. Your Information

The Customer will use the products and services and your confidential information only for the purposes they are provided by you, and will ensure that your confidential information is not disclosed to any person except: (i) the Customer's Representatives who need to know such confidential information in connection with the products and services, provided that such Representatives are informed of the confidential nature of such confidential information and agree to treat same in accordance with terms substantially the same as in this Agreement; (ii) to the extent legally required, provided that, if not legally prohibited, the Customer will notify you in writing prior to any such disclosure; (iii) in accordance with this Agreement; or (iv) as otherwise agreed in writing by you.

XI. Remedies

In the event of a breach or anticipated breach by a party or its Representatives of the confidentiality obligations under this Agreement, irreparable damages may occur to the other party and the amount of potential damages may be impossible to ascertain. Therefore, a party may, in addition to pursuing any remedies provided by applicable laws, seek to obtain equitable relief, including an injunction or an order of specific performance of the other party's confidentiality obligations under this Agreement.

30. Liability Waiver Program: The Liability Waiver Program applies to this Agreement and is made available at no cost to us. We may request you to waive, in accordance with the Liability Waiver Program, our liability under Section 10. for certain unauthorized charges posted to a Cardholder's Account. We agree to abide by the provisions of the Liability Waiver Program as in effect from time to time.

31. Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered will be deemed to be an original, and those counterparts together will constitute one and the same agreement.

32. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of our jurisdiction (or the laws of Ontario if we reside outside Canada) and the applicable laws of Canada.

33. Complete Agreement, etc.: This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between you and us with respect to the subject matter hereof. No failure on your part to exercise, and no delay by you in exercising, any right under this Agreement will operate as a waiver thereof; nor will any single or partial exercise by you of any right under this Agreement preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, by you under this Agreement.

Signed as of the 17 day of SEP 2021
Month Year

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Customer Legal Name:

Per: [Signature] *

Name:
Title:

Per: _____ *

Name:
Title:

Per: _____ *

Name:
Title:

Per: _____ *

Name:
Title:

(*I /WE have authority to bind the Corporation.)

1. **General:** This Disclosure Statement applies to the Account and each Card you have issued on the Account.
2. **Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates are set out on each Account Statement. They are expressed as annual percentage rates.

3. **Annual Fee**:**

Visa[†]Business: \$12.00 for each Visa Business Card.

Visa Business Gold: \$40.00 for each Visa Business Gold Card.

Avion Visa Business: \$120.00 for the first Avion Visa Business Card opened and \$50.00 for each supplementary Avion Visa Business card opened by you.

Avion Visa Infinite Business[‡]: \$ 175.00 for the first Avion Visa Infinite Business card opened and \$75.00 for each supplementary Avion Visa Infinite Business card opened by you.

4. **Other Fees:** The following schedule of fees applies to the Account:

A. Cash Advance Fee: When we obtain the following types of Cash Advances at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or at an Introductory Interest Rate, a \$3.50 fee for each transaction will be charged to our Account, unless otherwise stated:

(i) cash withdrawals from our Account at one of your branches or ATMs, or at any other financial institution's ATM, in Canada;

(ii) bill payments from our Account (that are not pre-authorized charges that we set up with a merchant) or when we transfer funds from our Account to another RBC Royal Bank bank account at one of your branches or ATMs, or through your online banking or telephone banking service;

(iii) when we make Cash-Like transactions, in Canada.

If the cash withdrawal or Cash-Like transaction occurs outside Canada, a \$5.00 fee will be charged to our Account each time.

Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

There is no fee if we are using a Credit Card Cheque at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or Introductory Interest Rate.

B. Promotional Rate Fee: When we take advantage of a Promotional Interest Rate offer during the promotional period by writing a Credit Card Cheque or making a balance transfer through your online banking service or by calling your Cards Customer Service at 1-800 ROYAL[®] 1-2 (1-800-769-2512), a fee representing up to 3% of the Credit Card Cheque or balance transfer amount will be charged to our Account. The exact Promotional Rate Fee will be disclosed at the time the offer is made to us. Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

C. Dishonoured Payment Fee: If a payment is not processed because a financial institution returns a cheque or refuses a pre-authorized debit, a \$45.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the date the payment reversal is posted. This fee is in addition to any fee charged for insufficient funds in the bank account.

D. Statement Update Fee: No charge for a copy of Account Statement for a current statement period; \$5.00 for a copy of Account Statement for any other statement period. A \$1.50 fee will be charged for each Account Statement update obtained from one of your branches in Canada or at a banking machine that provides Account Statement updates.

E. Sales/Cash Advance Draft Copy Fee: No charge for a copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for the current statement period; \$2.00 for each copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for any other statement period. (No charge for any draft copy to which an Account posting error applies.)

F. Overlimit Fee: If the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit at any time during the period covered by an Account Statement, a \$29.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the day the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit and on the first day of each subsequent Account Statement period if the Debt remains over the limit. A maximum of one Overlimit Fee per Account Statement period is charged.

5. Foreign Currency Conversion: The exchange rate shown on our Statement, to six decimal places, is calculated by dividing the converted Canadian dollar (CAD) amount, rounded to the nearest cent, by the transaction currency amount. It may differ from the original benchmark rate because of this rounding. The CAD amount charged to our account is 2.5% over the benchmark rate. Some foreign currency transactions are converted directly to CAD, while others may be converted first to U.S. dollars, then to CAD. In either case, the benchmark rate will be the actual exchange rate applied at the time of the conversion, and is generally set daily. The original benchmark rate at the time a transaction was converted may be obtained at usa.visa.com/support/consumer/travel-support/exchange-rate-calculator.html. If we are paying interest on our Account, interest will also be charged on the full value of our foreign purchases, as determined by your exchange rate. For more information, please call toll-free at 1-800 ROYAL[®] 1-2 (1-800-769-2512).

[®] /TM Trademark(s) of Royal Bank of Canada. RBC and Royal Bank are registered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.

[‡] All other trademarks are the property of their respective owner(s). VPS101349

This is Exhibit "E" referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



Royal Bank

RBC Royal Bank® Visa[®] Business Card Agreement

For good and valuable consideration, we accept your offer for the Account and each Card on the following terms and conditions:

1. **What the Words Mean:** In this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, please remember that,

"we", "our" and "us" mean the Applicant, and;

"you" and "your" mean Royal Bank of Canada and companies under RBC®.

Please also remember that in this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement:

"Account" means an RBC Avion® Visa Infinite Business[®] ("Avion Visa Infinite Business"), RBC Avion Visa Business ("Avion Visa Business") (formerly "RBC Visa Business Platinum Avion"), RBC Visa Business ("Visa Business") or RBC Visa Business Gold ("Visa Business Gold") account that you have opened for the Applicant. You may add other types of Accounts to this list at any time. All Cards you issue to Cardholders under an Account form part of the Account;

"Account Statement" means your written statement of the Account that you prepare for a Cardholder about every three (3) or four (4) weeks. The period covered by each Account Statement will vary between 27 days and 34 days;

"Aggregate Credit Limit" means the maximum aggregate amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in the Accounts of all Cardholders under this Agreement;

"Agreement" means this Visa Business Card Agreement and all annexes attached to this Visa Business Card Agreement;

"Applicant" means the business identified in an application for an Account;

"Application" means the request made to you for the Account and each Card;

"Authorized Person" means any individual we have designated in writing as being authorized to ask you to open an Account and issue a Card to a Cardholder under this Agreement and to perform administrative duties for us under this Agreement;

"Card" means any Visa Business credit card you issue to a Cardholder on an Account in their name at our request, and all renewals of and replacements for that credit card;

"Cardholder" means an individual for whom you have opened an Account and to whom you have issued a Card on that Account at the request of an Authorized Person under this Agreement;

"Cash Advance" means an advance of cash that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with, or in connection with, their Card (or any other eligible Account access card you have issued to the Cardholder) and bill payments made from the Account at a bank branch, at a banking machine or on the Internet, Credit Card Cheques, balance transfers and "cash-like" transactions, including, without limitation, money orders, wire transfers, travellers' cheques, and gaming transactions (including

betting, off-track betting, race track wagers, casino gaming chips, lottery tickets);

"Credit Limit" means the maximum amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in a Cardholder's Account under this Agreement;

"Debt" means all amounts charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card, including Purchases, Cash Advances, interest, and Fees;

"Disclosure Statement" means your written statement of the Interest Rates and Fees for each Account and each Card set out in a document accompanying each Card when you issue it to a Cardholder and in any other document or statement you may send to Cardholders or us from time to time;

"Fee" means a fee that applies to a Cardholder's Account and this Agreement, as set out in the Disclosure Statement and in any document or other written statement you may send to the Cardholder or us from time to time;

"Grace Period" means the number of days between the Cardholder's Statement Date and Payment Due Date;

"Interest-Bearing Balance" means the unpaid balance of the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account that is made up of any combination of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees and Cash Advances;

"Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee" means a Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time whether either or both of the following occurs: (i) the Debt shown on that Account Statement is not paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date or (ii) the Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was not paid in full by the preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date;

"Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Cash Advance;

"Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee;

"Interest Rates" mean, collectively, the Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) and the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees);

"Liability Waiver Program" means the RBC Royal Bank Visa Liability Waiver Program in force from time to time, a current copy of which is annexed to this Agreement;

"Minimum Payment" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"New Balance" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Payment Due Date" means the date indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Personal Identification Number" means the personal identification number that a Cardholder has selected in your prescribed manner;

"Purchase" means a purchase of goods or services (or both) that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card;

"Statement Date" means the last date of the Statement period for which an Account Statement is produced;

"Terms of Use" means the Visa Business Reporting Terms of Use and/or the Visa Payment Controls Cardholder Terms and Conditions, established by Visa, that each User will be asked to read and agree with upon first log-in to Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, and from time to time thereafter when prompted by Visa;

"User" means each authorized user of Visa Business Reporting and/ or Visa Payment Controls designated and enrolled by the Applicant;

"Visa" means Visa Canada Corporation, Visa Inc., Visa International Service Association, Visa Worldwide Pte Limited, and Visa U.S.A. Inc. including their subsidiaries and/or their affiliated entities;

"Visa Business Reporting" means the reporting and analyzing online tool provided by Visa, which enables Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants to self-manage their spending by being able to track expenses, save receipts, create reports, and more; and

"Visa Payment Controls" means the online tool provided by Visa, which enables Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants to selfmanage the usage of each Card on their Account, by selecting various controls such as spending controls, category controls and locations controls.

2. **General Terms of Agreement:** This Agreement and the Disclosure Statement apply to each Account and Card. This Agreement replaces all prior Visa Business Card agreements between you and us for each Account and Card.

This Agreement is our promise to pay amounts owing on each of our Visa Business Accounts. It together with our Visa Business Card Application explains our rights and duties.

We acknowledge and agree that we must provide each Cardholder with a copy of this Agreement.

If a Cardholder signs, activates or uses their Card or their Account, it will mean that we have received and read this Agreement and agree to and accept all of its terms.

We confirm that all information provided to you regarding the Applicant's ownership, control and structure is true, complete and accurate in all respects.

We must promptly give you up-to-date credit and financially related information about us when you ask for it. The section headings in this Agreement appear only for ease of reference purposes. They do not form part of this Agreement.

3. **Account Opening/Card Issuance and Renewal:** You will open an Account for, and will issue a Card on that Account to, a Cardholder at our request or at the request of an Authorized Person made on a fully completed request form that you have prescribed for this purpose. For any Cardholder that is not responsible for the payment of any Debt under this Agreement, you will

maintain a record of the name of the Cardholder only. We acknowledge and agree that we shall obtain the name, address, telephone number, and date of birth of such Cardholders and shall maintain a record of such information obtained for a period of 7 years. We agree to immediately provide such information to you if requested by you.

You will also issue renewal and replacement Cards (excluding an emergency replacement Card) to each Cardholder before the expiration date indicated on the Card last issued to them. You will continue to issue renewal and replacement Cards to a Cardholder in this way until we or the Cardholder tells you to stop. An emergency replacement Card will be issued by you to a Cardholder when required according to your customary operating procedures.

4. **Account and Card Use:** A Cardholder may use their Account and Card to obtain advances of money from you through Purchase transactions, Cash Advance transactions and other transactions you permit from time to time. The use of each Account and Card is governed by this Agreement. An Account and Card may only be used by the Cardholder in whose name it has been opened or issued. A Cardholder must not use their Card after the expiration date shown on it or after the termination of this Agreement. A Cardholder may not use their Card for any illegal, improper or unlawful purpose.

You reserve the right to refuse your authorization for certain types of transactions as determined by you.

5. **Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls**

Applicable to Avion Visa Infinite Business Accounts only.

You offer Avion Visa Infinite Business Applicants access to Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls. These tools are administered by the Applicant and additional Users may be enrolled by the Applicant. All Users are subject to the following terms and conditions.

5.1. Applicant's Acknowledgement

The Applicant acknowledges that:

- (a) Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls are provided by Visa, and the Terms of Use have been established solely by Visa, not you;
- (b) information collected by Visa in connection with the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls will be used in accordance with Visa's privacy policy, accessible at www.visa.ca/en_CA/legal/privacy-policy.html;
- (c) all information and data contained in Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls remain your property;
- (d) you are not in any way responsible for the availability of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls at any time or their accuracy thereof;
- (e) you are not in any way responsible for the reliability or accuracy of any tax management tools available through Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, and expressly disclaim all warranties in connection with any tax calculation, estimation or information provided by such tax management tools. You do not provide tax, legal or accounting advice and the Applicant should consult its own professional advisors before acting or relying on any tax-related information displayed in Visa

Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls for tax reporting purposes;

- (f) you specifically disclaim any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls; and
- (g) you are not responsible for any data integration (including accuracy of data, security of data and connecting different providers) between Visa and a third party software provider or any other endpoint (including the Applicant), where applicable.

5.2. Applicant's Obligations

The Applicant will:

- (a) create and implement a policy and controls concerning the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls by the Users in order to:
 - (i) ensure each User is properly authorized to use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls on its behalf, and that each User complies with this Agreement and the Terms of Use;
 - (ii) ensure all Users maintain the confidentiality of all Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including their passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable;
 - (iii) establish a methodology for adding or cancelling Users; and
 - (iv) ensure that all Users are familiar with the processes, required file formats and procedures for RBC Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, all as outlined in the applicable Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls implementation guides and documentation provided to the Applicant;
- (b) remain responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of all Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable;
- (c) remain responsible for all activities that occur through the use of Visa Business Reporting and Visa Payment Controls, including fraud, malfeasance, unauthorized transactions, and any actions or omissions of the Applicant, the Users, or any other person;
- (d) remain liable, as well as indemnify you and hold you harmless from and against all losses, including any losses, claims, damages of any kind (including direct, indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive), costs, fees, charges, expenses or other liabilities relating to the use of Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls by the Applicant, the Users or any other person, and for all activities performed by each such person in Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls;
- (e) select French or English as the language of choice to be used while using Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls and be responsible for complying with any applicable language laws;
- (f) be responsible for loading certain organizational and other Applicant-specific data into Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls in a file

format specified by the Terms of Use; and

- (g) use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls solely for its own use and not disclose information derived from Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls.

5.3. User's Obligations

Upon first log-in to Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, and from time to time thereafter when prompted by Visa, each User will be asked to read the Terms of Use and agree with them. A User who does not agree with such Terms of Use will not be able to access or use Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls.

In addition, each User:

- (a) is responsible for complying with the Terms of Use and you, the Applicant or Visa may immediately revoke the access to Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls of any User who does not comply with such Terms of Use;
 - (b) must be familiar and comply with the processes, required file formats and procedures for Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls, all as outlined in the Applicant's internal policies;
 - (c) must maintain the confidentiality of their Visa Business Reporting and/or Visa Payment Controls credentials, including their passwords, User names and other identification, if applicable; and
 - (d) must maintain the confidentiality of any information that is contained in or retrieved from Visa Business Reporting or Visa Payment Controls, such as, but not limited to, data files and reports.
- 6. Account and Card Ownership:** You are the owner of each Account and Card. Neither we nor any Cardholder has the right to assign or transfer this Agreement, any Card or any Account to anyone else.
- 7. Lost or Stolen Card:** We or a Cardholder must tell you at once if the Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen or if we or the Cardholder suspects it is lost or stolen. We or the Cardholder may do this in the way you have set out on each Account Statement.
- If a Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen, we will be liable to you for:
1. all Debt on the Cardholder's Account, up to a maximum of \$1,000.00, resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which only their Card or Cardholder's Account number has been used to complete those transactions; and
 2. all Debt resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which their Card and Personal Identification Number have been used together to complete those transactions.
- We will not be liable to you for any Debt resulting from the loss or theft of the Cardholder's Card that is incurred after the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft.
- 8. Card Cancellation/Revocation or Suspension of Use:** We may cancel a Cardholder's Account and Card for any reason (including, without limitation, the death of the

Cardholder) by providing you with written notice of cancellation of that Account and Card. Subject to Section 7., we will be liable to you for all Debt, howsoever and by whomsoever incurred, resulting from the use of the Cardholder's Account or Card from the time we provide written notice of cancellation to you of the Cardholder's Card until the time we have notified you that the Card has been destroyed.

If the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account exceeds the Credit Limit at any time, you may suspend the Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card and all services you provide to the Cardholder under this Agreement until such time as that excess is paid to you in full.

You may revoke or suspend a Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card at any time without notice. The Cardholder must also surrender their Card to us or to you at our (or your) request.

- 9. Limits:** You will set an Aggregate Credit Limit for all Accounts and you may change it from time to time without notice.

If we consistently make late payments or no payments, you may reduce the Aggregate Credit Limit of all accounts. You will tell us what the initial Aggregate Credit Limit is at or before the time an Account is opened for a Cardholder under this Agreement. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you at any time to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit you set from time to time.

You will set a Credit Limit for each Cardholder's Account and you may change the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account periodically. You will tell each Cardholder what their current Credit Limit is on the document accompanying their Card when you issue it to them and on each Account Statement. We will ensure that each Cardholder observes their Credit Limit. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you in respect to an Account at any time to exceed the Credit Limit for that Account. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed that Credit Limit you set from time to time. We understand that the use of any Card and the Account may be suspended, at your discretion, if the Credit Limit is exceeded. An overlimit fee will be charged to an Account when you permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of that Account during an Account Statement period. You may at any time refuse to permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of an Account and require us to pay any balances which exceed the Credit Limit of an Account.

- 10. Liability for Debt:** Subject to Section changes to 7. and 8., and except as may otherwise be provided under the Liability Waiver Program, we will be liable to you for all Debt charged to each Account, no matter how it is incurred or who has incurred it and even though you may send Account Statements to Cardholders and not to us. However, you will provide Account Statement or other information about that Debt to us at our request. You may apply any money we have on deposit with you or any of your affiliates against any Debt we have not paid to you as required under this Agreement without notice to us.

- 11. Making Payments:** It is our responsibility to ensure that payment on each Cardholder's Account is received by you for credit to each Account by the Payment Due Date shown on each Account Statement, even if our Payment Due Date falls on a holiday or weekend.

Payments can be made on each Account at any time. Payment can be made by mail, at one of your branches, at an ATM that processes such payments, through your telephone or online banking services, or at certain other financial institutions that accept such payments. Even when normal postal service is disrupted, payments must continue to be made on each Account.

Payments do not automatically adjust the available Credit Limit. Payments on each Account made by mail or made through another financial institution's branch, ATM or online banking service may take several days to adjust the available Credit Limit. To ensure that a Payment is credited to a Cardholder's Account and automatically adjusts the available Credit Limit on the same business day, a Cardholder's payment must be made prior to 6:00pm local time on that business day at one of your branches or ATMs in Canada or through your telephone or online banking services.

We can also ask you to process our payment on each Payment Due Date each month by automatically debiting a bank account that we designate for that purpose. We may choose to pay the Minimum Payment, a fixed amount provided that it is not less than the Minimum Payment or our New Balance. If we ask you to automatically process payments in this manner, we agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set out in Rule H1 of the Rules of the Canadian Payments Association, as amended from time to time. In addition, we agree to waive any pre-notification requirements that exist where variable payment amounts are being authorized. We may notify you at any time that we wish to revoke our authorization, and a pre-authorized payment may, under certain circumstances, be disputed for up to 90 days. The Rules are available for us to review at www.cdnpay.ca.

12. Payment of Debt:

a. Subject to Subsections 12.b., 12.c. and Section 21., we may pay the Debt we owe to you in respect to each Cardholder's Account in full or in part at any time.

b. Subject to Subsection 12.c. and Section 21., we must make a payment of the lesser of \$10.00 plus Interest plus Fees as shown on the current Account Statement and our New Balance by the Payment Due Date shown in order to keep the Account up to date. Any pastdue amounts will continue to be included in our Minimum Payment amount.

c. We must also pay the amount of any Debt that exceeds the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account at once to keep that Account up-to-date. We must pay this excess even though you may not yet have sent an Account Statement to the Cardholder on which that excess appears.

d. We must keep each Cardholder's Account up-to-date at all times even when you are delayed in or prevented from sending, for any reason, any one or more Account Statements to Cardholders. We must contact your Card Centre identified on Account Statements at least once a month during such a delay or interruption to obtain any payment information we do not have and need to know

in order for us to comply with our obligations under this Section.

e. If any payment made by us in respect of a Cardholder's Account is not honoured, or if you must return it to us because it cannot be processed, the applicable fee will be charged under Section 15., and Card privileges may be revoked or suspended by you under Section 8.

f. If the New Balance on a Cardholder's previous Account Statement is paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Grace Period for the Cardholder's current Account Statement will continue to be the minimum number of days applicable to the Card (21 days for all Avion Visa Infinite Business and Visa Business, 17 days for Avion Visa Business). If the previous New Balance on a Cardholder's Account Statement is not paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Cardholder's Payment Due Date will be extended to 25 days from the Statement Date regardless of the type of Visa Card held by the Cardholder.

13. Interest Charges:

a. *Interest-Free Purchases and Interest-Free Fee:* We will not pay interest on the amount of any Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time provided that all Debt shown on that Account Statement is paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date and all Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was also paid in full by that preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date.

b. *Interest-Bearing Balance:* We will pay interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance at the Interest Rates in effect in the manner described below and in Subsection 13.c.:

You will charge us interest:

- i. on the amount of each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee from (and including) the transaction date recorded for them on the Account Statement where they appeared for the first time to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance; and
- ii. on the amount of each Cash Advance (including Credit Card Cheques) from (and including) the day they are obtained to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance.

c. *Interest Calculation:* The interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily.

You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Cash Advances by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Cash Advances and Credit Card Cheques) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year. You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year.

You will post the interest we owe on the Interest-Bearing Balance for the period covered by an Account Statement to the Account at the end of that period. Since the interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily up to the time you receive a payment of the Debt, the final interest charge on the Interest-Bearing

Balance for that period can only be calculated and included on the Account Statement that shows the payment.

14. **Payment Allocation:** When we make a payment you will apply the amount up to our Minimum Payment, first to any interest and second to any fees. You will apply the remainder of any Minimum Payment to our New Balance, generally starting with amounts bearing the lowest interest rate before amounts bearing higher interest rates.

If we pay more than our Minimum Payment, you will apply the amount over the Minimum Payment to the remainder of our New Balance. If the different amounts that make up our New Balance are subject to different interest rates, you will allocate our excess payment in the same proportion as each amount bears to the remainder of our New Balance. If the same interest rate is applicable to both a cash advance (which never benefits from an interest-free grace period) and a purchase, you will apply our payment against the cash advance and the purchase in a similar proportionate manner. If we have paid more than our New Balance, you will apply any payment in excess of the New Balance to amounts that have not yet appeared on our monthly statement in the same manner as set out above.

Credits arising from returns or adjustments are generally first applied to transactions of a similar type, second to any interest and fees, and the remainder to other amounts owing in the same manner as you apply payments in excess of the Minimum Payment.

Unless you otherwise agree, any payment must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. As well, the mere lapse of the time fixed for performing an obligation under this Agreement will have the effect of putting us in default of it.

15. **Fees:** We must pay all Fees. You will charge them to the Cardholder's Account at the time they are incurred.
16. **Banking Machines:** A Cardholder may use their Card together with their Personal Identification Number to make transactions on their Account at those banking machines and terminals you operate and at any other banking machines or terminals you designate from time to time, subject to the Cardholder's agreement with you governing the use of their Personal Identification Number.
17. **Debt Incurred Without a Card:** If a Cardholder incurs Debt without having presented their Card to a merchant (such as for internet, mail order or telephone Purchase), the legal effect will be the same as if the Cardholder had used their Card and signed a Purchase or Cash Advance draft.
18. **Transfer of Your Rights:** You may transfer any or all of your rights under this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, by way of assignment, sale or otherwise. If you do so, you can give information concerning the Account to anyone you transfer your rights to, but will ensure that they are bound to respect our privacy rights in that information.
19. **Changes to Disclosure Statement:** You may change the Interest Rates and Fees for each Cardholder's Account and this Agreement set out or referred to in the Disclosure Statement periodically. We will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If

any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

- 20. Changes to Agreement:** You may change this Agreement periodically. Subject to Section 9., we will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

The benefits and services you provide to Cardholders are subject to terms and conditions which may be amended by you from time to time without notice to us or any Cardholder.

21. Termination:

1. You or we may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice of termination to the party(ies) to be bound by that written notice. You must direct your written notice to our address last appearing on your records. Our written notice must be directed to your address appearing on the last Account Statement you have sent to Cardholders.

2. The occurrence of any one of the following events has the effect of putting us in default, and you may terminate this Agreement at once without giving us any notice, if:

- a. we become insolvent or bankrupt,
- b. someone files a petition in bankruptcy against us,
- c. we make an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of our creditors,
- d. we institute, or someone else institutes, any proceedings for the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of our affairs,
- e. we institute, or someone else institutes, any other type of insolvency proceeding involving our assets under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise,
- f. we cease or give notice of our intention to cease to carry on business or make or agree to make a bulk sale of our assets without complying with applicable laws, or we commit an act of bankruptcy,
- g. we fail to pay any Debt or to perform any other obligation to you as required under this Agreement,
- h. we make any statement or representation to you that is untrue in any material respect when made, or
- i. there is, in your opinion, a material adverse change in our financial condition.

3. Upon termination of this Agreement, we must pay all Debt for each Account to you at once and ensure that each Cardholder destroys their Card and returns any unused Credit Card Cheques. If we fail to comply with our obligations to you under this Agreement, we will be liable to you for:

- a. all court costs and reasonable legal fees and expenses (on a solicitor-client basis) you incur through any legal process to recover any Debt, and
- b. all costs and expenses you incur in reclaiming any Card.

- 22. RBC Rewards®:** If a Card allows us to earn RBC Rewards points which can be redeemed for merchandise, travel and other rewards, we acknowledge that our participation in the RBC Rewards program is subject to the RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions. The RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions are available for review at

www.rbc Rewards.com and are subject to change without notice.

- 23. Special Offers (Introductory and Promotional Interest Rates):** You may make special offers to us from time to time, including Introductory Interest Rate and other Promotional Interest Rate offers that temporarily lower the interest rate applicable to portions of our balance, such as when we make certain types of Cash Advances.

You sometimes make Introductory Interest Rate offers which apply to new Accounts only. For example, you could offer a low Introductory Interest Rate applicable to certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Introductory Interest Rate on all Cash Advances for the first 9 months.

A Promotional Interest Rate offer is an offer you may periodically make to us and that applies to our Card after our Account has been opened. For example, you could offer us a low Promotional Interest Rate applicable on certain transactions for a limited period of time, such as a 3.9% Promotional Interest Rate on Credit Card Cheques for 9 months.

If you make us a special offer, you will explain its scope and duration and any additional terms that apply to it. If we accept the special offer by using the Credit Card Cheques or otherwise taking advantage of the special offer, we will be bound by this Agreement and any additional terms you set out in the offer. When the promotion expires, the special offer terms will end and the terms and conditions of this Agreement will continue to apply, including those related to interest and payments. Our monthly statement will set out any Introductory Interest Rate(s) or Promotional Interest Rate(s) that apply to our New Balance, any remaining balances associated with those rates, and when those rates expire. If any expiry date falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will continue to provide us with the benefit of that Introductory Interest Rate or Promotional Interest Rate until your next statement processing day.

- 24. Problems With a Purchase:** You will not be responsible for any problem a Cardholder has with any Purchase. If the Cardholder has a problem or dispute with a merchant regarding a Purchase, we must still pay all Debt as required by this Agreement and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant.

You will not be responsible if a Card is not honoured by a merchant at any time and for any other problem or dispute a Cardholder may have with a merchant. As well, you reserve the right to deny authorization of any Purchase at any time.

- 25. Account Statements, Verification and Disputes:** You will send Account Statements to each Cardholder, directed to the Cardholder's address last provided to you by the Authorized Person. You will prepare our Account Statements at approximately the same time each month. If the date on which you would ordinarily prepare our Account Statements falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will prepare our Account Statements on your next statement processing day. Our Payment Due Date will be adjusted accordingly. We will ensure that each Cardholder promptly examines all of their Account Statements and each entry and balance recorded in

them. We will notify you in writing of any errors, omissions, or objections to an Account Statement, or an entry or balance recorded in it, within thirty (30) days from the Statement Date recorded on that Account Statement.

If we do not notify you as required, you are entitled to treat the above Account Statements, entries and balances as complete, correct and binding on us and you will be released from all claims by us in respect of those Account Statements, entries and balances.

You may use a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing Debt to establish our liability for that Debt. Upon request, you will provide a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction within a reasonable time frame of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing the Debt.

If the item is a legitimate charge to the Cardholder's Account and the dispute is between the Cardholder or us and the merchant, we must still pay the Debt owing to you and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant. If the item is not a legitimate charge, you will return the item to the merchant and credit the Cardholder's Account.

26. Authorized Person: Upon signing this Agreement, we may designate one or more individuals as an Authorized Person who is authorized to act on our behalf and who may assist us in the administration of this Agreement.

27. Exchange of Information Between You and Us: Information about a Cardholder's use of their Account and Card, and pertinent information about any reimbursement of Debt received by the Cardholder from us, Cardholder employment status and location, and any other related Cardholder tracking information may be exchanged between you and us.

28. Electronic Communication: We acknowledge and agree that you may provide Account Statements, this Agreement or other document relating to a Cardholder's Account electronically including over the Internet or to an email address we provide you for this purpose, with our consent. Documents sent electronically will be considered "in writing" and to have been signed and delivered by you. You may rely on and consider any electronically authenticated document received from us or which appears to have been received from us as authorized and binding on us. In order to communicate with you by electronic means, we agree to comply and require each Cardholder to comply with certain security protocols that you may establish from time to time and to take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized access to any Account Statement and any other documents exchanged electronically.

29. Collection, Use and Disclosure of Information: For purposes of this Section: (i) "Customer" means the person or entity which has signed this Agreement, its Representatives and its owners; and (ii) "Representatives" mean directors, officers, employees, signing authorities, agents, contractors, subcontractors, service providers, consultants, internal or external auditors, legal or other professional advisors.

This Section describes how you collect, use and disclose Customer information in connection with this Agreement.

I. Collecting Information

You may collect and confirm financial and other information about Customer during the course of your relationship with Customer, including information:

- i. establishing Customer's existence, identity (for example, name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.) and background;
- ii. related to transactions arising from Customer's relationship with and through you, and from other financial institutions;
- iii. provided on any application for products or services;
- iv. for the provision of products or services; and
- v. about Customer's financial behaviour, including payment history and credit worthiness.

You may obtain this information from any source necessary for the provision of products or services, including from: (i) Customer; (ii) service arrangements made with or through you; (iii) credit reporting agencies; (iv) other financial institutions; (v) registries; and (vi) references provided to you.

Customer acknowledges receipt of notice that from time to time reports about Customer may be obtained by you from credit reporting agencies.

II. Using Information

All information collected by and provided to you may be used and disclosed for the following purposes:

- i. to verify Customer's identity and investigate its background;
- ii. to open and operate the Accounts or provide other products and services;
- iii. to understand Customer's financial situation;
- iv. to determine, and make decisions about, the eligibility of Customer or Customer's affiliates for the products and services;
- v. to help you better understand the current and future needs of your clients;
- vi. to communicate to Customer any benefit, feature or other information about products and services;
- vii. to help you better manage your business and your relationship with Customer;
- viii. to operate the payment card network;
- ix. to maintain the accuracy and integrity of information held by a credit reporting agency; and
- x. as required or permitted by law.

For these purposes, you may (i) share the information with other persons, including your Representatives and regulators; (ii) share the information with other financial institutions and persons with whom Customer has financial or other business dealings; and (iii) give credit, financial and other related information to credit reporting agencies who may share it with other persons. In the event information is used or shared in a jurisdiction outside of Canada, the information will be subject to, and may be disclosed in accordance with, the laws of such jurisdiction. At Customer's request, you may give the information to other persons.

You may also use the information and share it with your affiliates to: (i) manage your risks and operations and those of your affiliates; (ii) comply with valid requests for information from regulators, government agencies, public bodies or other entities who have a right to issue such requests; and (iii) let your affiliates know Customer's choices

under "**Other Uses**" below for the sole purpose of honouring Customer's choices.

If you have Customer's social insurance number, it may be used for tax related purposes and shared with appropriate government agencies, and may also be shared with credit reporting agencies for identification purposes.

III. Other Uses

All information collected by, and provided to you may also be used and disclosed for the following purposes:

- i. promoting products and services that may be of interest;
- ii. where not prohibited by law, referring Customer to your affiliates and for your affiliates to promote products and services that may be of interest. Customer acknowledges that as a result of such sharing, you and your affiliates may advise each other of the products or services provided; and
- iii. if Customer deals with your affiliates, you and your affiliates may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate all of the information you have with information any of your affiliates have about Customer in order to manage the business of, and relationships with, you and your affiliates.

For the purposes described in subsections (i) and (ii), you and your affiliates may communicate with Customer through various channels, including mail, telephone, computer or any other electronic channel, using the most recent contact information provided.

Customer may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these "**Other Uses**" by contacting you, and Customer will not be refused credit or other services just for this reason.

IV. Online Activity

Online activity information may also be collected in public and secure websites owned or operated by you or on behalf of you or your affiliates, or in any of your advertisements hosted on another person's websites, using cookies and other tracking technology, and used with other information about the Customer to assess the effectiveness of online promotions, to gather data about website functionality, to understand its interests and needs, to provide a customized online experience, and to communicate to the Customer information about the products or services. The Customer may choose not to have this information collected or used for the online personalization purposes described in this Section by contacting you.

V. Contacting You

Customer may obtain access to personal information you have about any of them at any time, including to review its content and accuracy and have it amended as appropriate, except to the extent access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to personal information or to request that Customer's information not be used for "**Other Uses**", Customer will contact Customer's main branch or call you toll free at 1-800 ROYAL® 1-1 (1-800-769-2511). More information about your privacy policies may be obtained by asking for a copy of the "**Financial fraud prevention and privacy protection**" brochure, calling the toll free number above or visiting your website at www.rbc.com/privacysecurity/ca/.

VI. Personal Information

The parties will treat all personal information in accordance with applicable laws. From time to time, you may request the

Customer to take steps, including the entering into of additional documents, to ensure the protection of personal information and compliance with all applicable laws. The Customer will promptly comply with these requests.

VII. Other Persons

You are not responsible for any loss that occurs as a result of any use, including any unauthorized use, of information by any person, other than you and your Representatives to the extent agreed by you in this Agreement.

VIII. Consents, etc.

The Customer confirms that any necessary consent, approval, or authorization of any person has been obtained for the purposes of collecting, using, and disclosing their information in accordance with this Agreement and applicable laws.

IX. Additional Consent

The Customer's consents and agreements in this Agreement are in addition to any other consent, authorization, or preference of the Customer regarding the collection, use, disclosure, and retention of information.

X. Your Information

The Customer will use the products and services and your confidential information only for the purposes they are provided by you, and will ensure that your confidential information is not disclosed to any person except: (i) the Customer's Representatives who need to know such confidential information in connection with the products and services, provided that such Representatives are informed of the confidential nature of such confidential information and agree to treat same in accordance with terms substantially the same as in this Agreement; (ii) to the extent legally required, provided that, if not legally prohibited, the Customer will notify you in writing prior to any such disclosure; (iii) in accordance with this Agreement; or (iv) as otherwise agreed in writing by you.

XI. Remedies

In the event of a breach or anticipated breach by a party or its Representatives of the confidentiality obligations under this Agreement, irreparable damages may occur to the other party and the amount of potential damages may be impossible to ascertain. Therefore, a party may, in addition to pursuing any remedies provided by applicable laws, seek to obtain equitable relief, including an injunction or an order of specific performance of the other party's confidentiality obligations under this Agreement.

30. Liability Waiver Program: The Liability Waiver Program applies to this Agreement and is made available at no cost to us. We may request you to waive, in accordance with the Liability Waiver Program, our liability under Section 10. for certain unauthorized charges posted to a Cardholder's Account. We agree to abide by the provisions of the Liability Waiver Program as in effect from time to time.

31. Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered will be deemed to be an original, and those counterparts together will constitute one and the same agreement.

32. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of our jurisdiction (or the laws of Ontario if we reside outside Canada) and the applicable laws of Canada.

33. Complete Agreement, etc.: This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between you and us with respect to the subject matter hereof. No failure on your part to exercise, and no delay by you in exercising, any right under this Agreement will operate as a waiver thereof; nor will any single or partial exercise by you of any right under this Agreement preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, by you under this Agreement.

Signed as of the 23 day of August, 2021
Month Year

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

Customer Legal Name

Per: _____ *

Name:

Title:

Jarndal Sidhu
President

Per: _____ *

Name:

Title:

Per: _____ *

Name:

Title:

Per: _____ *

Name:

Title:

(*I /WE have authority to bind the Corporation.)

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

E-FORM 80450 (03/2019)

1. **General:** This Disclosure Statement applies to the Account and each Card you have issued on the Account.
2. **Interest Rates:** The Interest Rates are set out on each Account Statement. They are expressed as annual percentage rates.

3. **Annual Fee**:**

Visa[†] Business: \$12.00 for each Visa Business Card.

Visa Business Gold: \$40.00 for each Visa Business Gold Card.

Avion Visa Business: \$120.00 for the first Avion Visa Business Card opened and \$50.00 for each supplementary Avion Visa Business card opened by you.

Avion Visa Infinite Business[‡]: \$175.00 for the first Avion Visa Infinite Business card opened and \$75.00 for each supplementary Avion Visa Infinite Business card opened by you.

4. **Other Fees:** The following schedule of fees applies to the Account:

A. Cash Advance Fee: When we obtain the following types of Cash Advances at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or at an Introductory Interest Rate, a \$3.50 fee for each transaction will be charged to our Account, unless otherwise stated:

(i) cash withdrawals from our Account at one of your branches or ATMs, or at any other financial institution's ATM, in Canada;

(ii) bill payments from our Account (that are not pre-authorized charges that we set up with a merchant) or when we transfer funds from our Account to another RBC Royal Bank bank account at one of your branches or ATMs, or through your online banking or telephone banking service;

(iii) when we make Cash-Like transactions, in Canada.

If the cash withdrawal or Cash-Like transaction occurs outside Canada, a \$5.00 fee will be charged to our Account each time.

Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

There is no fee if we are using a Credit Card Cheque at our standard Interest Rate (Cash Advances including Credit Card Cheques) or Introductory Interest Rate.

B. Promotional Rate Fee: When we take advantage of a Promotional Interest Rate offer during the promotional period by writing a Credit Card Cheque or making a balance transfer through your online banking service or by calling your Cards Customer Service at 1-800 ROYAL[®] 1-2 (1-800-769-2512), a fee representing up to 3% of the Credit Card Cheque or balance transfer amount will be charged to our Account. The exact Promotional Rate Fee will be disclosed at the time the offer is made to us. Fees are charged within 3 business days from when the transaction is posted.

C. Dishonoured Payment Fee: If a payment is not processed because a financial institution returns a cheque or refuses a pre-authorized debit, a \$45.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the date the payment reversal is posted. This fee is in addition to any fee charged for insufficient funds in the bank account.

D. Statement Update Fee: No charge for a copy of Account Statement for a current statement period; \$5.00 for a copy of Account Statement for any other statement period. A \$1.50 fee will be charged for each Account Statement update obtained from one of your branches in Canada or at a banking machine that provides Account Statement updates.

E. Sales/Cash Advance Draft Copy Fee: No charge for a copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for the current statement period; \$2.00 for each copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for any other statement period. (No charge for any draft copy to which an Account posting error applies.)

F. Overlimit Fee: If the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit at any time during the period covered by an Account Statement, a \$29.00 fee will be charged to the Account on the day the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit and on the first day of each subsequent Account Statement period if the Debt remains over the limit. A maximum of one Overlimit Fee per Account Statement period is charged.

5. Foreign Currency Conversion: The exchange rate shown on our Statement, to six decimal places, is calculated by dividing the converted Canadian dollar (CAD) amount, rounded to the nearest cent, by the transaction currency amount. It may differ from the original benchmark rate because of this rounding. The CAD amount charged to our account is 2.5% over the benchmark rate. Some foreign currency transactions are converted directly to CAD, while others may be converted first to U.S. dollars, then to CAD. In either case, the benchmark rate will be the actual exchange rate applied at the time of the conversion, and is generally set daily. The original benchmark rate at the time a transaction was converted may be obtained at usa.visa.com/support/consumer/travel-support/exchange-rate-calculator.html. If we are paying interest on our Account, interest will also be charged on the full value of our foreign purchases, as determined by your exchange rate. For more information, please call toll-free at 1-800 ROYAL[®] 1-2 (1-800-769-2512).

[®] / [™] Trademark(s) of Royal Bank of Canada. RBC and Royal Bank are registered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.

[‡] All other trademarks are the property of their respective owner(s). VPS101349

This is Exhibit "F" referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



Royal Bank of Canada Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:

344431002

BRANCH ADDRESS:

6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$5,600,000.00 Five Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to the **Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.
- (2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.
- (3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.
- (4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.
- (5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the **Province of Ontario** ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in

any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(Applicable
in all
P.P.S.A.
Provinces)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 11th day of August, 2021

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

Per: 

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address
FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK ROAD , CALEDON , ON L7C 3B7



Royal Bank of Canada Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:
344431002

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:
FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$5,600,000.00 Five Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to the **Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.
- (2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.
- (3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.
- (4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.
- (5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the **Province of Ontario** ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in

any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(Applicable
in all
P.P.S.A.
Provinces)

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 11th day of August, 2021

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

Per: 
Name: Jamail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address
2593548 ONTARIO INC.
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD, CALEDON , ON L7C 3B7



Royal Bank of Canada Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:
344431002

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:
FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$5,600,000.00 Five Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to the **Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer, excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the **Province of Ontario** ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in

any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction:

(Applicable
in all
P.P.S.A.
Provinces)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 12th day of August, 2021.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Per: 

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address
6086 MAYFIELD INC.
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD , CALEDON , ON L7C 3B7



Royal Bank of Canada Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:
347596009

BORROWER:
6086 MAYFIELD INC.

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **6086 MAYFIELD INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$12,500,000.00 Twelve Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to the **Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer, excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in

any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

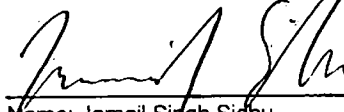
(Applicable
in all
P.P.S.A.
Provinces)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 11th day of August 2021.

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.



Name: Jamail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

<u>Full name and address</u>
FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK ROAD, CALEDON , ON L7C 3B7



Royal Bank of Canada Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:
347596009

BORROWER:
6086 MAYFIELD INC.

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **6086 MAYFIELD INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$12,500,000.00 Twelve Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to the **Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.
- (2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.
- (3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.
- (4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.
- (5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the **Province of Ontario** ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in

any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 11th day of August 2021.

2593548 ONTARIO INC.


Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address
2593548 ONTARIO INC.
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD, CALEDON , ON L7C 3B7



Royal Bank of Canada Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:
347596009

BORROWER:
6086 MAYFIELD INC.

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **6086 MAYFIELD INC.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **\$12,500,000.00 Twelve Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to the **Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.
- (2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.
- (3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.
- (4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.
- (5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the **Province of Ontario** ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in

any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

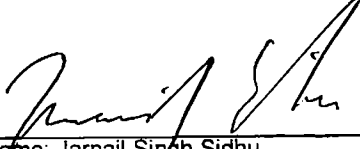
(Applicable
in all
P P S A
Provinces.)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 11th day of August 2021.

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.


Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

<u>Full name and address</u>
FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.
12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD, CALEDON , ON L7C 3B7

This is Exhibit “G” referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 1

Properties

PIN 14348 - 0025 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description PT LT 1 CON 1 ALBION AS IN RO569127 ; CALEDON
Address 6086 MAYFIELD RD
CALEDON

Chargor(s)

The chargor(s) hereby charges the land to the chargee(s). The chargor(s) acknowledges the receipt of the charge and the standard charge terms, if any.

Name 6086 MAYFIELD INC.
Address for Service 12825 Centreville Creek Road, Caledon,
Ontario, L7C 3B7

I, JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU, PRESIDENT, have the authority to bind the corporation.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

Chargee(s)

Capacity

Share

Name ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
Address for Service 36 York Mills Road, 4th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M2P 0A4

Provisions

Principal \$18,100,000.00 Currency CDN
Calculation Period
Balance Due Date ON DEMAND
Interest Rate MORTGAGEE'S PRIME RATE PLUS 5.00%
Payments
Interest Adjustment Date
Payment Date ON DEMAND
First Payment Date
Last Payment Date
Standard Charge Terms 20015
Insurance Amount Full insurable value
Guarantor

Signed By

Gurinder Panesar 510-218 Export Blvd. acting for Signed 2021 09 01
Mississauga
L5S0A7 Chargor(s)

Tel 905-678-6300

Fax 905-796-7536

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Chargor(s).

Submitted By

TSC LAW PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 510-218 Export Blvd. 2021 09 01
Mississauga
L5S0A7

Tel 905-678-6300

Fax 905-796-7536

Fees/Taxes/Payment

Statutory Registration Fee \$65.30
Total Paid \$65.30



CHARGE TERMS

LAND REGISTRATION REFORM ACT
SET OF STANDARD CHARGE TERMS
FOR ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS
(COLLATERAL CHARGES)

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
ROYAL TRUST CORPORATION OF CANADA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE #
1. CHARGE	1
2. COLLATERAL SECURITY	1
3. COVENANTS REGARDING LIABILITIES	1
4. INTEREST	2
5. DEFEASANCE	2
6. COMPOUND INTEREST	2
7. TAXES	2
8. DEEMED COVENANTS EXCLUDED	3
9. COVENANTS IN LIEU OF STATUTORY COVENANTS	3
10. RELEASE	4
11. ENTRY AFTER DEFAULT AND POWER OF SALE	5
12. DISTRESS	5
13. PRINCIPAL DUE ON DEFAULT OF PERFORMANCE OF COVENANTS	5
14. CHARGOR'S QUIET POSSESSION UNTIL DEFAULT	6
15. BUILDINGS, ADVANCES AND COST OF SEARCH	6
16. FIXTURES	6
17. PARTIAL RELEASE	6
18. DEFAULT IN PRIOR CHARGES	6
19. LIENS AND CONSTRUCTION	6
20. WASTE, VACANCY, REPAIR AND BUILDING COMPLETION	6
21. INSPECTION	7
22. ALTERATIONS	7
23. PROHIBITION AGAINST RENTAL	7
24. NON-MERGER	7
25. RIGHTS ON DEFAULT	7
26. OBLIGATIONS SURVIVE SALE	7
27. DUE ON SALE	8
28. PRIOR ENCUMBRANCES	8
29. ONTARIO NEW HOME WARRANTIES PLAN ACT	8
30. EXTENSIONS	8
31. DISCHARGE	8
32. OTHER SECURITY	8
33. PLACE OF PAYMENT AND WITHHOLDINGS FROM PAYMENTS	8
34. SPOUSE'S CONSENT	9
35. FAMILY LAW ACT	9
36. SEVERABILITY OF ANY INVALID PROVISIONS	9
37. NO PREJUDICE FROM FAILURE TO ENFORCE RIGHTS	9
38. FARM LANDS	9
39. CHANGE OF CORPORATE CONTROL	9
40. COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE	10
41. CONDOMINIUMS	10
42. RECEIVERSHIP	11
43. COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW	12
44. CHARGE E EXPENSES	12
45. INTERPRETATION	12
46. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS	12
47. DATE CHARGE	12
48. EFFECT OF DELIVERY	12



CHARGE TERMS

LAND REGISTRATION REFORM ACT

E-FORM 964-03/2003) ²²²

SET OF STANDARD CHARGE TERMS FOR ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS (COLLATERAL CHARGES)

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
ROYAL TRUST CORPORATION OF CANADA

Filed by:
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and
ROYAL TRUST CORPORATION OF CANADA

Filing Date: June 28, 2001
Filing Number: 20015

The following set of standard charge terms shall apply to electronic documents submitted for registration under Part III of the *Land Registration Reform Act*, R.S.O 1990, c.L.4, as amended (the "Land Registration Reform Act") and shall be deemed to be included in every electronically registered charge in which this set of standard charge terms is referred to by its filing number, as provided in Section 9 of the Land Registration Reform Act.

Any charge in an electronic format of which this set of standard charge terms forms a part by reference to the above-noted filing number in such charge shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Charge". Whenever reference is made in this set of standard charge terms to the Charge it shall include this set of standard charge terms and all terms and provisions of this set of standard charge terms.

Any reference to the "Computer Field" in the Charge means a computer data entry field in a charge registered pursuant to Part III of the Land Registration Reform Act into which the terms and conditions of the Charge may be inserted.

1. CHARGE

The chargor or chargors indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Chargor" (the "Chargor") charges the lands and premises indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Description" (the "Charged Premises") with the payment to the chargee indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Chargee" (the "Chargee") of the principal and interest and all other monies secured by the Charge upon the terms as set out in the Charge.

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

The Chargor has at the request of the Chargee agreed to give the Charge as a continuing collateral security for payment and satisfaction to the Chargee of all obligations, debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, at any time owing by the Chargor to the Chargee incurred or arising either before or after the delivery for registration of the Charge and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Chargor and the Chargee or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Chargee may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Chargor or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside Canada and whether the Chargor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again (such obligations, debts and liabilities being herein called the "Liabilities"). It is agreed by the Chargor and the Chargee that the Charge at any one time will secure only that portion of the aggregate principal component of the Liabilities outstanding at such time which does not exceed the sum set out in the Computer Field in the Charge entitled "Principal" (herein called the "Principal Amount"), together with any interest or compound interest accrued on the portion of the Principal Amount outstanding at such time at the Charge Rate, as hereinafter defined, plus such costs and expenses to which the Chargee is entitled pursuant to the Charge.

3. COVENANTS REGARDING LIABILITIES

The Chargor and the Chargee agree as follows:

(a) That the Chargor covenants to pay to the Chargee each and every amount, indebtedness, liability and obligation forming part of the Liabilities in the manner agreed to in respect of such amount, indebtedness, liability or obligation.

(b) That no part of the Liabilities existing at the date of the Charge or incurred or arising thereafter, shall be deemed to be unsecured by the Charge.

(c) That the Charge is and shall be a continuing collateral security to the Chargee for the amount of the Liabilities and interest and costs as provided in the Charge and shall be deemed to be taken as security for the ultimate balance of the Liabilities; and the Charge shall not, nor shall anything therein contained operate so as to create any merger or discharge of any debt owing to the Chargee or of any lien, bond, promissory note, bill of exchange or other security held by the Chargee either before or after registration of the Charge from the Chargor or from any other person or persons and the Charge shall not in any way prejudicially affect any security held either before or after the registration of the Charge by the Chargee for the Liabilities or any part thereof, or the liability of any endorser or any other person or persons upon any such lien, bond, bill of exchange, promissory note or other security or contract or any renewal or renewals thereof held by the Chargee for or on account of the Liabilities or any part or parts thereof, nor shall the remedies of the Chargee in respect thereof be prejudiced or delayed in any manner whatsoever by the taking of the Charge.

(d) That any and all payments made in respect of the Liabilities and interest and the monies or other proceeds realized from the sale of any securities held therefor, including the Charge, may be applied and reapplied notwithstanding any previous application on such part or parts of such Liabilities or interest as the Chargee may see fit or may be held unappropriated in a separate collateral account for such time as the Chargee may see fit.

(e) That the Chargee may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, may take securities and guarantees from and give the same and any and all existing securities and guarantees up to, may abstain from taking securities or guarantees from or from perfecting securities or guarantees of, may accept compositions from and may otherwise deal with the Chargor and all other persons, securities and guarantees as the Chargee may see fit without prejudicing the rights of the Chargee under the Charge.

(f) That the taking of judgement in respect of the Liabilities or any instrument or instruments now or hereafter representing or evidencing the Liabilities or under any of the covenants in the Charge or in any such instrument contained or implied shall not operate as a merger of the Liabilities or such instrument, instruments or covenants, nor affect the Chargee's right to interest at the rate and times provided in the Charge, nor affect nor prejudice any rights or remedies given to the Chargee by the terms of the Charge.

4. INTEREST

(a) VARIABLE INTEREST RATE

If the interest rate indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Rate" is based upon the Prime Rate, as hereinafter defined, the rate of interest chargeable on the Principal Amount is a rate equal to the Prime Rate per annum as the same will vary from time to time, plus the number of percentage points per annum, if any, indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Rate" (the "Variable Interest Rate") and shall be payable monthly, and calculated monthly, not in advance, as well after as before maturity of the Charge, and both before and after default and judgment until paid.

The Variable Interest Rate will vary automatically, without notice to the Chargor, each time there is a change in the Prime Rate. The Variable Interest Rate will always be the Prime Rate plus the number of percentage points per annum, if any, indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Rate", payable monthly and calculated monthly, not in advance, as well after as before maturity of the Charge and both before and after default and judgement until paid.

"Prime Rate" means the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by the Chargee being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada. In the event that it may be necessary at any time for the Chargee to prove the Prime Rate applicable as at any time or times, it is agreed that the certificate in writing of the Chargee setting forth the Prime Rate as at any time or times shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence as to the Prime Rate as set forth in the said certificate.

(b) FIXED INTEREST RATE

If the interest rate indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Rate" is a specified annual percentage not based on the Prime Rate (the "Fixed Interest Rate"), the rate of interest chargeable on the Principal Amount is that Fixed Interest Rate per annum, payable monthly, and calculated monthly, as well after as before maturity of the Charge, and both before and after default and judgment until paid.

(c) For the purposes of the Charge the Fixed Interest Rate or the Variable Interest Rate, as the case may be, are hereinafter referred to as the "Charge Rate". Whenever reference is made to the Charge Rate it shall mean the rate of interest indicated in the Computer Field of the Charge entitled "Rate", and interest shall be calculated and payable as set out in the Charge.

5. DEFEASANCE

The provisions relating to defeasance contained in subsection 6(2) of the Land Registration Reform Act, shall be and are hereby expressly excluded from the terms of the Charge.

Provided the Charge shall be void upon the Chargor paying on demand to the Chargee the ultimate balance of the Liabilities, such balance not to exceed the Principal Amount, and all promissory notes, bills of exchange and any other instruments whatsoever from time to time representing the Liabilities or any part thereof, together with interest thereon either: a) where the Charge provides for a Variable Interest Rate, at the Variable Interest Rate per annum, calculated and payable monthly as well after as before maturity, default and judgment, with interest on overdue interest at the Charge Rate; or b) where the Charge provides for a Fixed Interest Rate, at the Fixed Interest Rate per annum, calculated and payable monthly as well after as before maturity, default and judgment, with interest on overdue interest at the same rate as on the Principal Amount and all other amounts payable by the Chargor under the Charge and paying any taxes, rates, levies, charges or assessments upon the Charged Premises no matter by whom or what authority imposed and observing and performing all covenants, provisos and conditions contained in the Charge.

6. COMPOUND INTEREST

It is agreed that if default shall be made in payment of any sum to become due for interest at any time appointed for payment thereof, compound interest shall be payable and the sum in arrears for interest from time to time, as well after as before maturity, shall bear interest at the Charge Rate, and in case the interest and compound interest are not paid on the next payment date after the date of default a rest shall be made, and compound interest at the rate aforesaid shall be payable on the aggregate amount then due, as well after as before maturity, and so on from time to time, and all such interest and compound interest shall be a charge upon the Charged Premises and shall be secured by the Charge.

7. TAXES

With respect to municipal taxes, school taxes and local improvement rates (hereinafter referred to as "taxes") chargeable against the Charged Premises, it is mutually agreed between the parties to the Charge that:

(a) The Chargee may deduct from any advance of monies to the Chargor an amount sufficient to pay the taxes which have become or will become due and payable at the date of such advance and are unpaid at the date of such advance.

(b) The Chargor shall pay to the Chargee in monthly instalments on the dates on which instalments of principal and interest are payable under the Charge, sums sufficient to enable the Chargee to pay the whole amount of taxes on or before the due date for payment thereof or, if such amount is payable in instalments, on or before the due date for payment of the first instalment of taxes.

(c) Where the period between the date of the advance and the end of the calendar year is less than one year the Chargor shall pay to the Chargee in equal monthly instalments, during such period and during the next succeeding 12 months period, an amount estimated by the Chargee to be sufficient to pay, on or before the expiration of the said 12 months period, all taxes which shall become due and payable during the said two periods and during the balance of the year in which the said 12 months period expires; and the Chargor shall also pay to the Chargee on demand the amount, if any, by which the actual taxes exceed such estimated amount.

(d) Except as provided in the last preceding clause, the Chargor shall, in each and every month, pay to the Chargee one-twelfth of the amount (as estimated by the Chargee) of the taxes next becoming due and payable; and the Chargor shall also pay to the Chargee on demand the amount, if any, by which the said actual taxes exceed such estimated amount.

(e) The Chargee shall allow the Chargor interest on the average monthly balances standing in the Charge account from time to time to the credit of the Chargor for payment of taxes at a rate per annum, and at such times, as the Chargee may determine in its sole discretion; and the Chargor shall be charged interest at the Charge Rate, on the debit balance, if any, in the Charge account outstanding after payment of taxes by the Chargee, until such debit balance is fully repaid.

(f) The Chargor shall reimburse the Chargee, on demand, for any fees paid or charges incurred by the Chargee to a municipality or other tax authority from time to time in connection with the administration of the tax account, including any fees or charges for the obtaining of information or searches or certificates in respect thereof, or the payment of taxes in any manner and the Chargor authorizes the Chargee to deduct the amount of such fees or charges from the tax account.

The Chargee agrees to apply the foregoing deductions and payments to the taxes chargeable against the Charged Premises so long as the Chargor is not in default under any covenant, proviso or agreement contained in the Charge, but nothing contained in the Charge shall obligate the Chargee to apply such payments on account of taxes more often than yearly. Provided, however, that if, before any sum or sums so paid to the Chargee shall have been so applied, there shall be default by the Chargor in respect of any payment of principal or interest as provided in the Charge, the Chargee may apply such sum or sums in or towards payment of the principal and or interest in default. The Chargor further covenants and agrees to transmit to the Chargee the assessment notices, tax bills and other notices affecting the imposition of taxes forthwith after the receipt of same by the Chargor.

Notwithstanding the provisions set out in this section, the Chargee may elect not to require payment of taxes to it in which case the Chargor will pay all taxes as they fall due and will provide the Chargee with receipts confirming payment of same as the Chargee may require.

8. DEEMED COVENANTS EXCLUDED

The covenants deemed to be included in a charge by subsection 7(l) of the Land Registration Reform Act, shall be and are hereby expressly excluded from the terms of the Charge.

9. COVENANTS IN LIEU OF STATUTORY COVENANTS

The Chargor does hereby covenant, promise and agree to and with the Chargee as follows:

(a) To Pay and Observe Covenants

That the Chargor shall pay or cause to be paid to the Chargee, without deduction or abatement, the Principal Amount secured by the Charge with interest at the Charge Rate at the times and in the manner limited for payment thereof in the Charge, and shall do, observe, perform, fulfil and keep all the provisions, covenants, agreements and stipulations particularly set forth in the Charge, and, without limitation, shall pay any taxes, rates, levies, charges or assessments including, without limitation, utility charges, upon the Charged Premises or in respect thereof, no matter by whom or by what authority imposed, which the Chargee has paid or has been rendered liable to pay and shall also pay all other sums as the Chargee may be entitled to under the Charge.

(b) For Good Title

That the Chargor, at the time of delivery for registration of the Charge, is, and stands solely, rightfully and lawfully seized of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible title in fee simple to the Charged Premises free of any trusts, reservations, limitations, provisos or conditions (except those contained in the original grant thereof from the Crown) or any other matter or thing to alter, charge, change, encumber or defeat the same.

(c) Right to Charge

That the Chargor has good right, full power and lawful and absolute authority to charge the Charged Premises with their appurtenances unto the Chargee in the manner set out in the Charge.

(d) Quiet Possession on Default

That from and after default in the payment of the Principal Amount, or the interest thereon, or any part thereof, or in the doing, observing, performing, fulfilling or keeping of one or more of the provisions, agreements or stipulations contained in the Charge, contrary to the true intent and meaning thereof, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Chargee, peaceably and quietly to enter into, have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the Charged Premises or the lands and premises intended to be charged by the Charge, with their appurtenances, without the let, suit, hindrance, interruption or denial of the Chargor, or any other person or persons whomsoever, free and clear of all arrears of taxes and assessments whatsoever due or payable upon or in respect of the Charged Premises or any part thereof and of and from all former conveyances, mortgages, charges, rights, annuities, debts, executions and recognizance and of any other charges or encumbrances whatsoever.

(e) Further Assurances

That from and after default shall happen to be made of or in the payment of the Principal Amount then outstanding, or the interest thereon, or any part of the Principal Amount or interest, as set forth in the Charge or of or in the doing, observing, performing, fulfilling or keeping of some one or more of the provisions, agreements or stipulations in the Charge contrary to the true intent and meaning thereof, then and in every such case the Chargor, and all and every person or persons whosoever having, or lawfully claiming, or who shall or may have or lawfully claim any estate, right, title, interest or trust of, in, to or out of the Charged Premises by, from, under or in trust for the Chargor, shall and will, from time to time, and at all times thereafter, make, do, suffer and execute, deliver, authorize and register or cause or procure to be made, done, suffered, executed, delivered, authorized and registered, all and every such further and other reasonable act or acts, deed or deeds, devices, conveyances and assurances in the law for the further, better and more perfectly and absolutely conveying, charging and assuring the Charged Premises unto the Chargee, as by the Chargee, or its solicitor shall or may be lawfully and reasonably devised, advised, or required.

(f) Done No Act to Encumber

That the Chargor has not at any time heretofore made, done, committed, executed or wilfully or knowingly suffered any act, deed, matter or thing whatsoever whereby the Charged Premises or the premises intended to be charged by the Charge, or any part thereof, are, is or shall or may be in any way impeached, charged, affected or encumbered in title, estate, or otherwise howsoever.

(g) Insurance

- i) That the Chargor will forthwith insure and during the continuance of the Charge keep insured in favour of the Chargee against loss or damage by fire, lightning, windstorm, hail, earthquake, explosion, impact, vandalism, malicious acts, civil disturbance or riot, smoke, falling objects and other risks, hazards and perils which the Chargee might require to the full extent of their replacement cost in lawful money of Canada, each and every building on the Charged Premises and which may hereafter be erected thereon, both during erection and thereafter, and all fixtures as hereinafter defined or referred to, and all other risks, hazards and perils of any nature or kind which the Chargee might require depending on the nature of the Charged Premises or the use thereof, with a company or companies approved by the Chargee and shall pay all premiums and sums of money necessary for such purpose as the same shall become due; each policy of insurance shall provide that loss, if any, shall be payable to the Chargee as its interest may appear, subject to a standard form of mortgage clause or other mortgage clause approved by the Chargee and the Chargor will forthwith assign, transfer and deliver over unto the Chargee the policy of insurance and receipts thereto appertaining; and if the Chargor shall neglect to keep the said buildings or any of them insured as aforesaid, or to deliver such policies and receipts or to produce to the Chargee at least fifteen days before the termination of any insurance, evidence of renewal thereof, the Chargee shall be entitled, but shall not be obliged, to insure the said buildings or any of them, and if the Chargee shall pay any premiums or sums of money for insurance for the Charged Premises or any part thereof the amount of such payment shall be added to the debt secured by the Charge and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate from the time of such payments and shall be payable at the time appointed for the next ensuing payment of interest on the said debt; and the Chargor shall forthwith on the happening of any loss or damage, furnish at the Chargor's own expense all necessary proofs and do all necessary acts to enable the Chargee to obtain payment of the insurance monies and the production of a printed copy of the Charge shall be sufficient authority for the said insurance company to pay any such loss to the Chargee, and the said insurance company is hereby directed thereupon to pay the same to the Chargee; and any insurance monies received may, at the option of the Chargee, be applied in rebuilding, reinstating or repairing the Charged Premises or be paid to the Chargor or any other person appearing by the registered title to be or to have been the owner of the Charged Premises or be applied or paid partly in one way and partly in another, or it may be applied, in the sole discretion of the Chargee, in whole or in part on account of the amounts secured by the Charge or any part thereof whether due or not then due.

- (ii) If the Charged Premises are part of a Condominium the insurance provisions set out in paragraph (a) above will not apply and the following will apply to the Charge:

That the Chargor or the Condominium Corporation or both of them will forthwith insure and during the continuance of the Charge keep insured in favour of the Chargee against loss or damage by fire, lightning, windstorm, hail, explosion, impact, vandalism, malicious acts, earthquake, civil disturbance or riot, smoke, falling objects and other risks, hazards and perils which the Chargee might require to the full extent of their replacement cost in lawful money of Canada, each and every building on the said land and which may hereafter be erected thereon, both during erection and thereafter and all fixtures as hereinafter defined or referred to and all other risks, hazards and perils of any nature or kind which the Chargee might require depending on the nature of the Charged Premises or the use thereof, with a company or companies approved by the Chargee; and the Chargor will forthwith assign, transfer and deliver unto the Chargee the policy or policies of insurance and receipts thereof appertaining and if the Chargor or Condominium Corporation or both of them shall neglect to keep the said buildings or any of them insured as aforesaid, or to deliver such policies and receipts or produce to the Chargee at least fifteen days before the termination of any insurance, evidence of renewal thereof the Chargee shall be entitled but shall not be obligated to insure the said buildings or any of them; and

the Chargor or the Condominium Corporation or both of them shall forthwith on the happening of any loss or damage comply fully with the terms of the policies of insurance and, without limiting the generality of the obligation of the Chargor to observe and perform all the duties and obligations imposed on him by the Condominium Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.C.26, as amended or replaced (the "Condominium Act") and by the Declaration and By-laws of the Condominium Corporation as hereinafter provided, shall comply with the insurance provisions of the Declaration; and the Chargor as a member of the Condominium Corporation shall seek the full compliance by the Condominium Corporation of the aforementioned covenants.

10. RELEASE

The Chargor has released, remised and forever quitted claim, and by these presents does release, remise, and forever quit claim unto the Chargee, all right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever of, in, unto and out of the Charged Premises and every part thereof, so as that the Chargor shall not or may not at any time hereafter have, claim, pretend to, challenge or demand the Charged Premises or any part thereof, in any manner howsoever, subject always to the proviso for defeasance.

11. ENTRY AFTER DEFAULT AND POWER OF SALE

Provided that the Chargee on default by the Chargor of payment of the portion of the Principal Amount then outstanding and interest or any part thereof required by the Charge or in the observing, performing, fulfilling or keeping of one or more of the covenants of the Chargor provided in the Charge may enter into possession of the Charged Premises or the lands and premises intended to be charged and take the rents, issues and profits and, whether in or out of possession, make such lease or leases as it shall think fit, and also on fifteen days' default as aforesaid and after giving at least thirty-five days' written notice to the persons and in the manner prescribed by Part III of the Mortgages Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. M.40, as amended (the "Mortgages Act"), may sell the Charged Premises or the lands and premises intended to be charged by the Charge or any part or parts thereof by public auction or private contract, or partly the one and partly the other, and may convey and assure the same when so sold to the purchaser or purchasers thereof as the purchaser shall direct and may do all such assurances, acts, matters and things as may be found necessary for the purposes aforesaid, and the Chargee shall not be responsible for any loss which may arise by reason of any such leasing or sale as aforesaid unless the same shall happen by reason of its wilful neglect or default. In the event that the giving of such notice shall not be required by law or to the extent that such requirements shall not be applicable it is agreed that notice may be effectually given by leaving it with a grown-up person on the Charged Premises, if occupied, or by placing it on some portion of the Charged Premises, if unoccupied, or at the option of the Chargee, by mailing it by registered mail addressed to the Chargor at the Chargor's last known address and such notice shall be sufficient although not addressed to any person or persons by name or designation and notwithstanding that any person or persons to be affected thereby may be unknown, unascertained or under disability. It is hereby further agreed that the proceeds of sale under the Charge may be applied in payment of any costs, charges and expenses incurred in taking, recovering or keeping possession of the Charged Premises or by reason of non-payment or procuring payment of monies, secured hereby or otherwise, and that the Chargee may sell all or any part of the Charged Premises on such terms as to credit and otherwise as shall appear to it most advantageous and for such price as can reasonably be obtained therefor and may make any stipulation as to title or evidence or commencement of title or otherwise which it may deem proper, and may buy in or rescind or vary any contract for the sale of the whole or any part of the Charged Premises and resell without being answerable for loss occasioned thereby, and, in the case of a sale on credit, the Chargee shall be bound to pay the Chargor only such monies as have been actually received from purchasers after the satisfaction of the claims of the Chargee and for any of said purposes may make and execute all agreements and assurances as it shall think fit. Any purchaser or lessee shall not be bound to see to the propriety or regularity of any sale or lease or be affected by express notice that any sale or lease is improper and no want of notice or publication when required hereby shall invalidate any sale or lease under the Charge; and that the title of a purchaser or lessee upon a sale or lease made in professed exercise of the above power shall not be liable to be impeached on the ground that no case had arisen to authorize the exercise of such power or that such power had been improperly or irregularly exercised, or that such notice had not been given in compliance with the Mortgages Act, or had been given improperly, but any person damnified by an unauthorized, improper, or irregular exercise of the power shall have his remedy against the person exercising the power in damages only. The Chargee may sell fixtures, machinery, crops and standing or fallntrees apart from the lands, and the purchaser as well as the Chargee shall have all necessary access for securing, cutting and removal. It is agreed between the parties to the Charge that nothing in this section contained shall prejudice or diminish any other rights and remedies and powers of the Chargee in the Charge contained or existing at law by virtue thereof.

And it is further agreed between the parties to the Charge that until such sale or sales shall be made as aforesaid, the Chargee shall and will stand possessed of the rents and profits of the Charged Premises in case it shall take possession of them on default as aforesaid and after such sale or sales shall stand possessed of the monies to arise and be produced from such sales, or which might arise from any insurance upon the Charged Premises or any part thereof upon trust firstly in payment of all the expenses incident to the sales, leases, conveyances, or attempted sales, leases or conveyances, secondly in payment of all costs, charges, damages and expenses of the Chargee relating to taxes, rents, insurance, repairs, utilities and any other amounts which the Chargee may have paid relating to the Charged Premises,

thirdly in discharge of all interest and costs then due in respect of the Charge, fourthly in discharge of the portion of the Principal Amount then outstanding secured by the Charge, fifthly in payment of any subsequent encumbrancers according to their priorities and the residue shall be paid to the Chargor as the Chargor may direct and shall also, in such event, at the request, cost and expense of the Chargor, transfer, release and assure unto the Chargor or to such person or persons as the Chargor shall direct and appoint, all such parts of the Charged Premises as shall remain unsold for the purposes aforesaid, discharged from all the Charge, but no person who shall be required to make or execute any such assurances shall be compelled for the making thereof to go or travel from his usual place of abode. Provided always, and it is hereby further declared and agreed by and between the parties to the Charge, that notwithstanding the power of sale and the other powers and provisions contained in the Charge, the Chargee shall have and be entitled to its right of foreclosure of the fee interest or equity of redemption of the Chargor in the Charged Premises as fully and effectually as it might have exercised and enjoyed the same in case the power of sale, and the other former provisos and trusts incident thereto had not been contained in the Charge.

12. DISTRESS

Provided that and it is further stipulated, provided and agreed by and between the parties to the Charge that the Chargee may distrain for arrears of interest against the Charged Premises or any part thereof and recover by way of rent reserved as in the case of a demise the arrears of interest and all costs and expenses incurred in such levy or distress and may also distrain for arrears of principal and monthly payments of taxes, if required, in the same manner as if the same were arrears of interest.

13. PRINCIPAL DUE ON DEFAULT OF PERFORMANCE OF COVENANTS

It is agreed by the Chargor and the Chargee that if any default shall occur in the performance of any covenant, proviso or agreement contained in the Charge or if any waste be committed or suffered on the Charged Premises, then, at the option of the Chargee, the principal amount secured by the Charge shall forthwith become due and payable subject to any relief afforded to the Chargor at law. The Chargee may, however, waive its right to call in the Principal Amount or any portion thereof then outstanding and shall not be therefore debarred from asserting and exercising its right to call in the principal amount upon the happening of any future default or breach.

14. CHARGOR'S QUIET POSSESSION UNTIL DEFAULT

Provided and it is agreed that until default in the payment of principal or interest secured by the Charge or intended so to be, or any part of either of the same, or in the performance of any of the provisions set forth in the Charge contrary to the true intent and meaning thereof, it shall be lawful for the Chargor peaceably and quietly to have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the Charged Premises, and receive and take the rents and profits thereof to the Chargor's own use and benefit, without let, suit, hindrance, interruption, or denial by the Chargee, or of or by any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming, or who shall, or may lawfully claim by, from, under or in trust for the Chargee.

15. BUILDINGS, ADVANCES AND COST OF SEARCH

It is the intention of the parties to the Charge that the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Charged Premises form part of the security for the full amount of the monies secured by the Charge; and that all advances are to be made in such manner, at such times and in such amounts up to the full amount of said monies as the Chargee, in its sole discretion, may determine. The Chargor agrees that notwithstanding the Chargor's authorization of registration and the registration of the Charge or the advancement of any part of the monies, the Chargee is not bound to advance the monies or any unadvanced portion thereof and the advance of the monies and any part thereof from time to time shall be in the sole discretion of the Chargee, but nevertheless the Charge shall take effect forthwith upon the delivery for registration of the Charge and the expenses of the examination of the title and of the Charge and valuation are to be secured hereby, the same to be charged by the Charge upon the Charged Premises and shall be without demand thereof, payable forthwith with interest at the Charge Rate and in default the Chargee's power of sale hereby given, and all other remedies under the Charge or at law shall be exercisable.

16. FIXTURES

It is hereby mutually covenanted and agreed by and between the Chargor and the Chargee that all erections and improvements fixed or otherwise either on the date of delivery for registration of the Charge or thereafter put upon the Charged Premises, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all fences, heating, piping, plumbing, aerials, air conditioning, ventilating, lighting and water heating equipment, cooking and refrigeration equipment, cleaning and drying equipment, window blinds, radiators and covers, fixed mirrors, fitted blinds, storm windows and storm doors, window screens and screen doors, shutters and awnings, floor coverings, and all apparatus and equipment appurtenant thereto, and all farm machinery and improvements, fixed or otherwise and even though not attached to the lands otherwise than by their own weight, are and shall, in addition to other fixtures thereon, be and become fixtures and form part of the Charged Premises and shall be a portion of the security for the amounts secured by the Charge.

17. PARTIAL RELEASE

Provided that the Chargee may at all times release any part or parts of the Charged Premises or any other security or any surety for payment of all or any part of the monies secured by the Charge or may release the Chargor or any other person from any covenant or other liability to pay the said monies or any part thereof, either with or without any consideration therefor, and without being accountable for the value thereof or for any monies except those actually received by the Chargee and without thereby releasing any other part of the Charged Premises, or any other securities or covenants contained in the Charge, it being especially agreed that notwithstanding any such release the Charged Premises, securities and covenants remaining unreleased shall stand charged with the whole of the monies secured by the Charge and all legal and other expenses incurred by the Chargee in connection with such release or releases.

18. DEFAULT IN PRIOR CHARGES

It is hereby agreed by and between the Chargor and the Chargee that should default be made by the Chargor in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, provisos, agreements or conditions contained in any mortgage, charge, lien or other encumbrance to which the Charge is subject or subordinate, then and in that event the monies secured by the Charge shall forthwith become due and be payable, at the option of the Chargee, and all the powers in and by the Charge conferred shall become exercisable, and the powers of sale contained in the Charge may be exercised as therein provided.

19. LIENS AND CONSTRUCTION

Provided also that upon the registration of any lien against the Charged Premises, or in the event of any buildings being erected thereon being allowed to remain unfinished or without any work being done on them for a period of ten (10) days, the portion of the Principal Amount then outstanding and interest and all other amounts secured by the Charge shall, at the option of the Chargee, forthwith become due and payable. In the event that a construction lien is registered against the Charged Premises, the Chargee shall have the right, but not the obligation to pay into court such amounts as may be required to remove the lien from title to the Charged Premises. Any amounts so paid by the Chargee, together with all expenses incurred by the Chargee in connection therewith, including all solicitor's charges or commissions, as between a solicitor and his client, shall be added to the debt secured by the Charge and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate and shall, with such interest, be a charge on the Charged Premises prior to all claims thereon subsequent to the Charge and shall be payable forthwith on demand.

20. WASTE, VACANCY, REPAIR AND BUILDING COMPLETION

The Chargor covenants and agrees with the Chargee that the Chargor will not permit waste to be committed or suffered on the Charged Premises and that the Chargor will maintain the buildings or other improvements on the Charged Premises in good order and repair to the satisfaction of the Chargee and will not permit or suffer them to become or remain vacant and the Chargee may, but shall not be obliged to, make such repairs, improvements and alterations as it may deem necessary or complete the construction or reconstruction of any building on the Charged Premises, and the cost of repair, construction or reconstruction shall be added to the debt secured by the Charge and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate and shall, with such interest, be a charge on the Charged Premises prior to all claims thereon subsequent to the Charge and shall be payable forthwith on demand.

21. INSPECTION

The Chargee, its agent, employees, and independent contractors may, at any time, enter upon the Charged Premises to fully inspect the Charged Premises and where deemed necessary and/or advisable by the Chargee, notwithstanding section 14 hereof, to conduct investigations including intrusive testing and sampling on the Charged Premises for the purpose of determining the presence of or the potential for environmental contamination and the reasonable cost of such inspection shall be added to the debt secured by the Charge and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate, and shall, with such interest, be a charge on the Charged Premises prior to all claims thereon subsequent to the Charge and shall be payable forthwith on demand.

22. ALTERATIONS

The Chargor covenants and agrees with the Chargee that the Chargor will not make or permit to be made any alterations or additions to the Charged Premises without the prior written consent of the Chargee.

23. PROHIBITION AGAINST RENTAL

If the Charged Premises are or are intended to be used as residential premises then the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The Chargor represents, warrants, covenants and agrees that no part of the Charged Premises are rented or occupied by a Tenant (as defined herein) and further covenants and agrees not to rent, lease, enter into a tenancy agreement or allow occupancy by a Tenant of the whole or any part of the Charged Premises (any of the aforesaid being hereinafter referred to as "Renting") without first obtaining the consent in writing of the Chargee which consent may be refused at the sole discretion of the Chargee; further the Chargor covenants and agrees not to enter into any negotiations with respect to Renting without the consent in writing of the Chargee, which consent may be refused, restricted or made conditional at the sole discretion of the Chargee; if a restricted or conditional consent to Renting or negotiations relating to Renting is given, the Chargor covenants and agrees to abide by such restrictions or conditions;

(b) The Renting of the whole or any part of the Charged Premises without the written consent of the Chargee shall be deemed to have been done with the object of discouraging the Chargee from taking possession of the Charged Premises on default or adversely affecting the value of the Chargee's interest in the Charged Premises within the meaning of Section 52(1) of the Mortgages Act.

(c) In the event that any of the covenants contained in this section shall be breached then, at the option of the Chargee, all monies hereby secured with accrued interest thereon shall forthwith become due and payable;

(d) If the whole or any part of the Charged Premises are rented to a Tenant with or without the consent of the Chargee, at such time as the Chargee is entitled to enforce its rights under the Charge by reason of default of the Chargor, the Chargee may, at its discretion, pay to any Tenant a sum of money, in such amount as it considers advisable, as consideration for obtaining the cooperation of such Tenant in selling the Charged Premises, showing the Charged Premises and obtaining possession from the Tenant or for any one or more of the above. It is recognized that the payment of such amount will be a cost of realization on this security and the amount so paid shall be added to the debt hereby secured and be a charge on the Charged Premises and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate and shall have priority over all encumbrances subsequent to the Charge and shall be payable forthwith by the Chargor to the Chargee; the Chargor appoints the Chargee to be its true and lawful attorney and agent to enforce all the terms of any tenancy agreement entered into by the Chargor with respect to all or any part of the Charged Premises and to cancel or terminate any such tenancy agreement and in this connection to make, sign and execute any and all documents in the name of the Chargor which it, as Chargee, may consider desirable;

(e) When used in this section Tenant shall have the meaning set out in Section 1 of the Tena Protection Act, 1997, S.O. 1997, c.24, as amended.

24. NON-MERGER

Provided and it is agreed, that the taking of a judgment or judgments on any of the covenants contained in the Charge shall not operate as a merger of the said covenant or affect the Chargee's right to interest at the rate and times provided in the Charge; and further that said judgement shall provide that interest thereon shall be computed at the Charge Rate and in the same manner as provided in the Charge until the said judgement shall have been fully paid and satisfied.

25. RIGHTS ON DEFAULT

And the Chargor covenants and agrees with the Chargee that in the event of default in the payment of any instalment of principal, interest or taxes secured by the Charge or any other monies payable under the Charge by the Chargor or on breach of any covenant, proviso or agreement contained in the Charge after all or any part of the monies secured by the Charge have been advanced, the Chargee may at such time or times as it may deem necessary and without the concurrence of any other person enter upon the Charged Premises and may make such arrangements for completing the construction of, repairing or putting in order any buildings or other improvements on the Charged Premises, or for inspecting, taking care of, leasing, collecting the rents of, and managing generally the Charged Premises, and for environmental remediation to bring the Charged Premises into compliance with recognized environmental standards, statutory or otherwise, as it may deem expedient, and all reasonable costs, charges and expenses including allowances for the time and service of any employee of the Chargee or other person appointed for the above purposes shall be forthwith payable by the Chargor to the Chargee, and shall be a charge upon the Charged Premises prior to all claims thereon subsequent to the Charge and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate until paid.

26. OBLIGATIONS SURVIVE SALE

Provided further that no sale or other dealing by the Chargor with the Charged Premises or any part thereof shall in any way change the liability of the Chargor or in any way alter the rights of the Chargee as against the Chargor or any other person liable for payment of the monies secured by the Charge.

27. DUE ON SALE

Provided that in the event of the Chargor selling, conveying, transferring, or entering into any agreement of sale or transfer of the title of the Charged Premises then, at the option of the Chargee, all monies secured by the Charge shall forthwith become due and payable.

28. PRIOR ENCUMBRANCES

It is further stipulated, provided and agreed, that the Chargee may pay the amount of any encumbrance, lien or charge existing now or existing after the date of the Charge, or to arise or to be claimed upon the Charged Premises having priority over the Charge, including, without limitation, any taxes, utility charges or other rates on the Charged Premises, any construction lien, or any amounts payable to a Condominium Corporation, and may pay all costs, charges and expenses and all solicitor's charges or commissions, as between a solicitor and his client, which may be incurred in taking, recovering and keeping possession of the Charged Premises and generally in any proceedings or steps of any nature whatever properly taken in connection with or to realize upon this security, or in respect of the collection of any overdue interest, principal, insurance premiums or any other monies whatsoever payable by the Chargor under the Charge whether any action or any judicial proceedings to enforce such payments has been taken or not, and the amount so paid and insurance premiums for fire or other risks or hazards and any other monies paid under the Charge by the Chargee shall be added to the debt secured by the Charge and be a charge on the Charged Premises and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate, and shall be payable forthwith by the Chargor to the Chargee, and the non-payment of such amount shall be a default of payment within the meaning of those words in the paragraph dealing with power of sale and shall entitle the Chargee to exercise the power of sale and all other remedies hereby given. In the event of the Chargee paying the amount of any such encumbrance, lien or charge, taxes or rates, either out of the monies advanced on the security or otherwise, it shall be entitled to all the rights, equities and securities of the person or persons, company, corporation, or government so paid off, and is hereby authorized to retain any discharge thereof, without registration, for a longer period than six months if it thinks proper to do so.

29. ONTARIO NEW HOME WARRANTIES PLAN ACT

If the Chargee incurs any cost or expense of any nature or kind in any way arising from or relating to the Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.O.31, as amended (the "ONHWPA"), including, without any limitation whatsoever, any cost or expense relating to registration as a vendor under the ONHWPA or enrolling the Charged Premises or entering into any agreement or agreements relating to performance of warranty obligations or performing any warranty obligations, all such cost and expense shall be added to the debt hereby secured and be a charge on the Charged Premises in priority to all other encumbrances registered or arising subsequent to the Charge and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate and shall be payable forthwith by the Chargor to the Chargee.

30. EXTENSIONS

Provided that no extension of time given by the Chargee to the Chargor, or anyone claiming under the Chargor or any other dealing with the owner of the Charged Premises, shall in any way affect or prejudice the rights of the Chargee against the Chargor or any other person liable for the payment of the monies hereby secured.

31. DISCHARGE

The Chargee shall have a reasonable time after payment in full of the monies secured by the Charge within which to prepare and register a discharge or, if requested, and if required by law to do so, an assignment of the Charge, and interest as aforesaid shall continue to run and accrue until actual payment in full has been received by the Chargee and all legal and other expenses for the preparation and registration of such discharge or assignment and any administrative charge or fee of the Chargee shall be borne by the Chargor.

32. OTHER SECURITY

The Charge is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security held by the Chargee including any promissory note or notes for all or any part of the monies secured under the Charge, and it is understood and agreed that the Chargee may pursue its remedies thereunder or under the Charge either concurrently or successively at its option. Any judgment or recovery under the Charge or under any other security held by the Chargee for the monies secured by the Charge shall not affect the right of the Chargee to realize upon this or any other such security.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Charge is in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other charges now or hereafter held by the Chargee over the Charged Premises as security for monies secured under the Charge or any other monies due to the Chargee.

It is understood and agreed that the aggregate of principal amounts secured by the Charge and any such other charges shall be the aggregate of the Principal Amount of the Charge and the principal amounts secured under any such other charges.

33. PLACE OF PAYMENT AND WITHHOLDINGS FROM PAYMENTS

(a) **Place of Payment.** Provided that all such payments secured by the Charge shall be made at the branch of the said Chargee designated in the Charge, or at such other place as the Chargee may designate in writing to the Chargor, in lawful money of Canada.

(b) **Withholdings from Payments.** If the Chargor is required by law to make any deduction or withholding from any sum payable by the Chargor to the Chargee under the Charge, then the sum payable by the Chargor in respect of which such deduction or withholding is required to be made shall be increased to the extent necessary to ensure that, after the making of such deduction or withholding, the Chargee receives and retains (free from any liability in respect of such deduction or withholding) a net sum equal to the sum which it would have received and so retained had no such deduction or withholding been made or been required to be made; and the Chargor shall pay the full amount to be deducted or withheld to the relevant taxation or other authority within the time allowed for such payment under applicable law and shall deliver to the Chargee within thirty days after the Chargor has made such payment to the applicable authority a receipt issued by such authority evidencing such payment.

(c) **Tax on Loan.** The Chargor shall pay to the Chargee, on demand, the amount of any income, corporate, withholding or similar taxes (other than the Chargee's income taxes) (the "Income Taxes") that may be imposed upon or in respect of the Principal Amount from time to time outstanding, together with interest thereon that the Chargee may be called upon to pay, together with interest from the date on which such Income Taxes are paid by the Charge at the rate and compounded in the manner provided in the Charge.

34. SPOUSE'S CONSENT

The spouse of the Chargor so named in the Charge hereby consents to the transaction evidenced by the Charge and releases all interest in the Charged Premises to the extent necessary to give effect to the rights of the Chargee under the Charge, and agrees that the Chargee may, without further notice, deal with the Charged Premises and the debt created by the Charge as the Chargee may see fit.

35. FAMILY LAW ACT

The Chargor covenants and agrees that:

(a) the Chargor or the owner from time to time of the Charged Premises will advise and keep advised the Chargee as to whether the Chargor or the owner from time to time is a spouse as defined in the Family Law Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. F.3, as amended (the "Family Law Act"), and if so, the name of the Chargor's spouse, and of any change in the Chargor's spousal status or in the status of the Charged Premises as a matrimonial home within the meaning of the Family Law Act, and

(b) forthwith on request the Chargor will furnish the Chargee with such evidence in connection with any of the matters referred to in clause (a) above as the Chargee may from time to time require, including, without limitation, the Chargor's and the Chargor's spouse's name, address and birth date and the Chargor's and the Chargor's spouse's authorization to the Registrar under the Vital Statistics Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.V.4, as amended, to provide the Chargee from time to time on request all information in its possession relative to any marriage, divorce or death of the Chargor or the Chargor's spouse, and on default the Principal Amount, interest and all other monies secured by the Charge shall, at the option of the Chargee, forthwith become due and payable.

36. SEVERABILITY OF ANY INVALID PROVISIONS

It is agreed that in the event that at any time any provision of the Charge is illegal or invalid under or inconsistent with the provisions of any applicable statute or regulation thereunder or any other applicable law, or would by reason of the provisions of any such statute or regulation or other applicable law render the Chargee unable to collect the amount of any loss sustained by it as a result of making the advances secured by the Charge which it would otherwise be able to collect under such statute or regulation or other applicable law, then such provision shall not apply and shall be construed so as not to apply to the extent that it is so illegal, invalid or inconsistent or would so render the Chargee unable to collect the amount of any such loss.

37. NO PREJUDICE FROM FAILURE TO ENFORCE RIGHTS

Provided that no failure to enforce at any time or from time to time any of the rights of the Chargee under the Charge shall prejudice such rights or any other rights of the Chargee; no performance or payment by the Chargee in respect of any breach or default under the Charge of the Chargor shall relieve the Chargor from any default thereunder; and no waiver at any time or from time to time of any such rights of the Chargee shall prejudice such rights in the event of any future default or breach.

38. FARM LANDS

If the Charged Premises are farm lands, the Chargor will in each year during the currency of the Charge either put into crop or summer fallow in good, proper and husbandlike manner every portion of the Charged Premises which has been or may hereafter be brought under cultivation, and will keep the Charged Premises clean and free from all noxious weeds and generally see that the Charged Premises do not depreciate in any way.

39. CHANGE OF CORPORATE CONTROL

Where the Chargor is a corporation the Chargor covenants and agrees that in the event that:

(a) the Chargor fails to supply to the Chargee, in a form satisfactory to the Chargee, such information relating to the ownership of its shares as the Chargee may from time to time require; or

(b) without the written consent of the Chargee first had and obtained,

(i) the Chargor issues or redeems any of its shares or transfers any of its shares,

(ii) there is a sale or sales of the shares of the Chargor which result in the transfer of the legal or beneficial interest of any of the shares of the Chargor, or

(iii) the Chargor amalgamates, merges or consolidates with any other corporation,

and the result of any of the foregoing is a change in the effective control of the majority of the voting shares of the Chargor, then all monies secured by the Charge together with accrued interest thereon shall forthwith become due and payable at the option of the Chargee and the Chargee's powers of sale hereby given and all other remedies for enforcement shall be exercisable.

40. COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

The Chargor hereby represents and warrants to the Chargee that:

(a) there is not in, on or about the Charged Premises any product or substance or condition (including, without restriction, contaminants, wastes, moulds or hazardous or toxic materials), equipment or anything else which contravenes any statute, regulation, by-law, order, direction or equivalent relating to the protection of the environment or which is not being dealt with according to best recognized practices relating to the environment;

(b) to the best of the knowledge of the Chargor, no circumstance has existed on the Charged Premises or exists or has existed on any land adjacent to the Charged Premises which constitutes or could reasonably constitute contravention of any statute, regulation, order, by-law, direction or equivalent relating to the protection of the environment;

(c) no claim or notice of any action, investigation or proceeding of any kind has been threatened, made or issued or is pending relating to an environmental condition on the Charged Premises; and

(d) the Charged Premises are being used in compliance with all statutes, regulations, orders, by-laws, directions and equivalent relating to the protection of the environment.

The Chargor hereby covenants and agrees with the Chargee as follows:

(a) the Chargor shall give to the Chargee immediate notice of any material change in circumstances in respect of the Charged Premises or adjacent land which would cause any of the representations and warranties contained in the immediately preceding paragraphs (a) to (d) inclusive to become untrue; and

(b) the Chargor shall not permit or create, and shall not allow anyone else to permit or create, any circumstance on the Charged Premises which would constitute or could reasonably constitute a contravention of any statute, regulation, order, by-law, direction or equivalent relating to the protection of the environment.

The Chargor further covenants and agrees with the Chargee at all times promptly to observe, perform, execute and comply with all applicable laws, rules, requirements, orders, directions, by-laws, ordinances, work orders, regulations and equivalent of every government authority dealing with zoning, use, occupancy, subdivision, parking, historical designations, fire, access, loading facilities, landscaped area, pollution of the environment, contaminants, wastes, hazardous or toxic materials, building construction, public health and safety, and all private covenants and restrictions affecting the Charged Premises or any portion thereof and the Chargor shall from time to time, upon request of the Chargee, provide to the Chargee evidence of such observance and compliance and pay immediately when due the cost of removal of any such contaminants, wastes and materials, and shall at its own expense make any and all improvements thereon or alterations to the Charged Premises structural or otherwise and shall take all such other action as may be required at any time by any such present or future law, rule, requirement, order, direction, by-law, ordinance, work order, regulation, covenant or equivalent; and the Chargor shall cause its tenants, agents and invitees to comply with all the foregoing at their own expense.

The Chargor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Chargee (and its directors, officers, employees and agents) from and against all loss, cost, damage or expenses (including, without limitation, legal fees and costs incurred in the investigation, defence and settlement of any claim) due to the Chargor's failure to comply with any of the covenants and agreements in this clause, or due to the presence of any contaminant, waste, mould or hazardous or toxic material referred to in this clause, as well as any lien or priority asserted with respect thereto, and this indemnity shall survive the discharge of the Charge or the release from the Charge of part or all of the Charged Premises.

41. CONDOMINIUMS

If the Charge is of a unit or units within a Condominium the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The Chargor covenants and agrees at all times and from time to time to observe and perform all duties and obligations imposed on the Chargor by the Condominium Act and by the Declaration, the by-laws, and the rules as amended from time to time, of the Condominium Corporation, by virtue of the Chargor's ownership of the Charged Premises. Any breach of the said duties and obligations shall constitute a breach of covenant under the Charge.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Chargor covenants and agrees that the Chargor will pay promptly when due any contributions to common expenses required of the Chargor as an owner of the Charged Premises and in the event of default in doing so the Chargee, at its option, may pay the same and the amount so paid shall be added to the debt secured by the Charge and shall be a charge on the Charged Premises and shall bear interest at the Charge Rate from the time of such payments and shall be payable forthwith by the Chargor to the Chargee whether or not any payment in default has priority to the Charge or any part of the monies secured thereby.

(c) The Chargor hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Chargee to exercise the right of the Chargor as an owner of the Charged Premises to vote or to consent in all matters relating to the affairs of the Condominium Corporation provided that:

(i) the Chargee may at any time or from time to time give notice in writing to the Chargor and the said Condominium Corporation that the Chargee does not intend to exercise the said right to vote or consent and in that event until the Chargee revokes the said notice the Chargor may exercise the right to vote. Any such notice may be for an indeterminate period of time or for a limited period of time or for a specific meeting or matter;

(ii) the Chargee shall not by virtue of the assignment to the Chargee of the right to vote or consent be under any obligation to vote or consent or to protect the interests of the Chargor; and

(iii) the exercise of the right to vote or consent shall not constitute the Chargee a chargee in possession.

(d) The Chargor covenants and agrees to advise the Condominium Corporation to send all notices to the Chargee and to notify the Chargee of any breaches by the Condominium Corporation that come to the attention of the Chargor in order that the Chargee is kept fully informed.

42. RECEIVERSHIP

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Charge, it is declared and agreed that at any time and from time to time when there shall be default under the provisions of the Charge, the Chargee may, at such time and from time to time and with or without entry into possession of the Charged Premises, or any part thereof, by instrument in writing appoint any person, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of the Chargee or not, to be a receiver (which term as used herein includes a receiver manager and also includes the plural as well as the singular) of the Charged Premises, or any part thereof, and of the rents and profits thereof, and with or without security, and may from time to time by similar writing remove any receiver and appoint another in such receiver's stead, and that, in making any such appointment or removal, the Chargee shall be deemed to be acting as the agent or attorney for the Chargor, but no such appointment shall be revocable by the Chargor. Upon the appointment of any such receiver from time to time the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Every such receiver shall have unlimited access to the Charged Premises as agent and attorney for the Chargor (which right of access shall not be revocable by the Chargor) and shall have full power and unlimited authority (which power and authority shall not be revocable by the Chargor) to:

- (i) collect the rents and profits from tenancies whether created before or after these presents;
- (ii) rent any portion of the Charged Premises which may be or become vacant on such terms and conditions as the receiver considers advisable and enter into and execute leases, accept surrenders and terminate leases;
- (iii) complete the construction of any building or buildings or other erections or improvements on the Charged Premises left by the Chargor in an unfinished state or award the same to others to complete and purchase, repair and maintain any personal property including, without limitation, appliances and equipment, necessary or desirable to render the premises operable or rentable, and take possession of and use or permit others to use all or any part of the Chargor's materials, supplies, plans, tools, equipment (including appliances) and property of every kind and description; and
- (iv) manage, operate, repair, alter or extend the Charged Premises or any part thereof.

The Chargor undertakes to ratify and confirm whatever any such receiver may do in the Charged Premises.

(b) The Chargee may at its discretion vest the receiver with all or any of the rights and powers of the Chargee.

(c) The Chargee may fix the reasonable remuneration of the receiver who shall be entitled to deduct the same out of the revenue or the sale proceeds of the Charged Premises.

(d) Every such receiver shall be deemed to be the agent or attorney of the Chargor and, in no event, the agent of the Chargee and the Chargee shall not be responsible for the receiver's acts or omissions.

(e) The appointment of any such receiver by the Chargee shall not result in or create any liability or obligation on the part of the Chargee to the receiver or to the Chargor or to any other person and no appointment or removal of a receiver and no actions of a receiver shall constitute the Chargee a chargee in possession of the Charged Premises.

(f) No such receiver shall be liable to the Chargor to account for monies other than monies actually received by the receiver in respect of the Charged Premises, or any part thereof, and out of such monies so received every such receiver shall, in the following order, pay:

- (i) the remuneration of the receiver aforesaid;
- (ii) all costs and expenses of every nature and kind incurred by the receiver in connection with the exercise of the receiver's powers and authority hereby conferred;
- (iii) interest, principal and other money which may, from time to time, be or become charged upon the Charged Premises in priority to the Charge, including taxes;
- (iv) to the Chargee, all interest, principal and other monies due under the Charge to be paid in such order as the Chargee in its discretion shall determine;
- (v) and thereafter, every such receiver shall be accountable to the Chargor for any surplus.

The remuneration and expenses of the receiver shall be paid by the Chargor on demand and shall be a charge on the Charged Premises and shall bear interest from the date of demand at the Charge Rate

(g) Save as to claims for accounting under clause (f) of this paragraph, the Chargor hereby releases and discharges any such receiver from every claim of every nature, whether sounding in damages or not, which may arise or be caused to the Chargor or any person claiming through or under the Chargor by reason or as a result of anything done by such receiver unless such claim be the direct and proximate result of dishonesty or fraud.

(h) The Chargee may, at any time and from time to time, terminate any such receivership by notice in writing to the Chargor and to any such receiver.

(i) The statutory declaration of an officer of the Chargee as to default under the provisions of the Charge and as to the due appointment of the receiver pursuant to the terms hereof shall be sufficient proof thereof for the purposes of any person dealing with a receiver who is ostensibly exercising powers provided for in the Charge and such dealing shall be deemed, as regards such person, to be valid and effectual.

(j) The rights and powers conferred in and by the Charge in respect of the receiver are supplemental to and not in substitution of any other rights and powers which the Chargee may have.

43. COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW

The Chargor covenants and agrees at all times to promptly observe, perform, execute and comply with all applicable laws, rules, requirements, orders, directions, by-laws, ordinances, work orders and regulations of every governmental authority and agency whether federal, provincial, municipal or otherwise, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, those dealing with zoning, use, occupancy, subdivision, parking, historical designations, fire, access, loading facilities, landscaped area, pollution of the environment, toxic materials or other environmental hazards, building construction, public health and safety, and all private covenants and restrictions affecting the Charged Premises or any portion thereof and the Chargor will from time to time, upon request of the Chargee, provide to the Chargee evidence of such observance and compliance, and will at its own expense make any and all improvements thereon or alterations to the Charged Premises structural or otherwise and will take all such other action as may be required at any time by any such present or future law, rule, requirement, order, direction, by-law, ordinance, work order or regulation.

44. CHARGEЕ EXPENSES

The Chargor agrees to pay the reasonable and necessary costs, charges and expenses of and incidental to the Charge, and to any and all other documents required in connection therewith, and of any amendment or renewal thereof, and of anything done in connection with the enforcement of the security granted thereby or the procuring of the payment of any monies payable under the Charge, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all solicitors' fees, on a solicitor and client basis, costs and expenses of examination of title, and the obtaining of the opinion of counsel for the Chargee thereon and all costs and expenses valuing the Charged Premises in connection with the foregoing and of anything done in connection with defending the validity or priority of the Charge as against third parties. The Chargor further agrees that such amounts shall be paid forthwith upon demand and until paid shall bear interest at the Charge Rate and shall be a charge on the Charged Premises secured by the Charge prior to all claims thereon subsequent to the Charge.

45. INTERPRETATION

And it is hereby agreed and declared that the expression "the Chargor" used in these standard charge terms and the Charge shall include the heirs, executors, personal representatives, administrators, successors and assigns of each and every Chargor and the expression "the Chargee" shall include the successors and assigns of the Chargee and (if the Charge affects a Condominium) the expression "Condominium Corporation" shall mean the Condominium Corporation referred to in the description and the expression "Declaration" shall mean the declaration registered in connection with the Condominium Corporation, and the words in the singular include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular, and words importing the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter genders where the context so requires, and that all covenants, liabilities, and obligations entered into or imposed under the Charge upon each Chargor shall be equally binding upon his, her, its or their respective heirs, personal representatives, executors, administrators,

successors, and assigns and that all such covenants, liabilities and obligations shall be joint and several, and that all rights, advantages, privileges, immunities, powers and things hereby secured to the Chargee shall be equally secured to and exercisable by its successors and assigns; and if the Chargor is comprised of more than one person, all covenants by the Chargor herein contained or implied are and are to be construed as both joint and several.

46. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

The paragraph headings in these standard charge terms are inserted for convenience of reference only and are deemed not to form part of the Charge and are not to be considered in the construction or interpretation of the Charge or any part thereof.

47. DATE OF CHARGE

The Charge, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be deemed to be dated as of the date of delivery for registration of the Charge.

48. EFFECT OF DELIVERY

The delivery of the Charge for registration by direct electronic transfer shall have the same effect for all purposes as if such Charge were in a written form, signed by the parties thereto and delivered to the Chargee. Each of the Chargor and, if applicable, the spouse of the Chargor, and any other party to the Charge, agrees not to raise in any proceedings by the Chargee to enforce the Charge any want or lack of authority on the part of the person delivering the Charge for registration to do so.

RECEIPT

The Chargor(s) hereby acknowledges receipt of a true copy of the Charge and the foregoing Standard Charge Terms before signing the Charge.

DATED the _____ day of _____ , _____ .

[Insert Name of Chargor(s)]

The Guarantor(s) hereby acknowledges receipt of a true copy of the Charge and the foregoing Standard Charge Terms before signing the Charge.

DATED the _____ day of _____ , _____ .

[Insert Name of Guarantor (s)]

This is Exhibit “H” referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Properties

PIN

14348 - 0025 LT

Description

PT LT 1 CON 1 ALBION AS IN RO569127 ; CALEDON

Address

6086 MAYFIELD RD
CALEDON

Applicant(s)

The assignor(s) hereby assigns their interest in the rents of the above described land. The notice is based on or affects a valid and existing estate, right, interest or equity in land.

Name

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Address for Service

12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK ROAD,
CALEDON, ONTARIO, L7C 3B7

I, JARNAIL SINGH SIDHU, PRESIDENT, have the authority to bind the corporation.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

Party To(s)	Capacity	Share
<div>Name</div>	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	
<div>Address for Service</div>	36 YORK MILLS ROAD, 4TH FLOOR, TORONTO, ONTARIO, M2P 0A4	

Statements

The applicant applies for the entry of a notice of general assignment of rents.

This notice may be deleted by the Land Registrar when the registered instrument, PR3902941 registered on 2021/09/01 to which this notice relates is deleted

Schedule: See Schedules

Signed By

Gurinder Panesar

510-218 Export Blvd.
Mississauga
L5S0A7

acting for
Applicant(s)

Signed

2021 09 01

Tel

905-678-6300

Fax

905-796-7536

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of all parties to the document.

Gurinder Panesar

510-218 Export Blvd.
Mississauga
L5S0A7

acting for
Party To(s)

Signed

2021 09 01

Tel

905-678-6300

Fax

905-796-7536

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of all parties to the document.

Submitted By

TSC LAW PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

510-218 Export Blvd.
Mississauga
L5S0A7

2021 09 01

Tel

905-678-6300

Fax

905-796-7536

Fees/Taxes/Payment

Statutory Registration Fee

\$65.30

Total Paid

\$65.30



ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS

THIS INDENTURE made this 11 day of August 2021.

BETWEEN: 6086 MAYFIELD INC.

hereinafter called the "Assignor"

OF THE FIRST PART,

AND

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, hereinafter called the "Assignee"

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS, by a Mortgage dated the 1st day of September, 2021 and registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land (Registry/Titles) Division of PEEL (No. 43) as instrument No. PR3902941 the Assignor herein did grant and mortgage unto the Assignee herein the lands and premises more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto annexed which Mortgage secures payment of the sum of EIGHTEEN MILLION, ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$18,100,000.00) DOLLARS and interest as therein mentioned and which Mortgage is hereinafter referred to as "the Mortgage". Whenever in this indenture reference is made to the Mortgage, it shall be deemed to include any renewals or extensions thereof and any Mortgage taken in substitution therefor either in whole or in part;

AND WHEREAS it is a condition of the lending of the monies secured or to be secured by the Mortgage, that the Assignor should assign to the Assignee, its successors and assigns, the rents reserved and payable and/or intended to be reserved and payable under, and all advantages and benefits to be derived from, leases of premises erected on the lands and premises more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto (the "Leases") now or hereafter entered into by the Assignor as landlord with tenants thereof (Lessees) and including without limitation the specific leases referred to in Schedule "B" hereto annexed, as additional security for the payment of the money secured by the Mortgage, and for the performance of the covenants contained therein;

AND WHEREAS it is agreed that notwithstanding anything in this Indenture contained, the Assignee is not to be bound to advance the said mortgage monies or any unadvanced portion thereof;

NOW THEREFORE THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the Assignor in consideration of the premises, the making of the said Mortgage, and the sum of One (\$1.00) Dollar now paid by the Assignee to the Assignor (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged), doth covenant and agree with the Assignee as follows:

1. The Assignor hereby irrevocably transfers, assigns, and sets over to the Assignee all rents reserved and payable under the Leases (including without limitation the specific leases referred to in Schedule "B" hereto annexed) and all benefits and advantages to be derived therefrom, to hold and receive the same unto the said Assignee, its successors and assigns.
2. The Assignor covenants and agrees with the Assignee that the Assignor will not, without the consent in writing of the Assignee, permit any prepayment of rents payable under any of the Leases that will result in more than two months of such rents being prepaid under such Leases, or variation, cancellation or surrender of any of the Leases, or of the terms, covenants, provisos or conditions thereof.
3. The Assignor covenants with the Assignee to perform and observe all the covenants, conditions and obligations binding upon it under the Leases.
4. The Assignor covenants and agrees irrevocably with the Assignee that the Assignee shall have the right to sue for payment and/or for enforcing anything in this Indenture herein contained in any or all of the following ways:

(a) in its own name;

(b) in the name of the Assignor, and

(c) in the names of both the Assignor and the Assignee jointly.

5. The Assignor agrees to assign any of the said Leases to the Assignee upon request should the Assignee deem such assignment advisable for the protection of its security, such assignment to be on a form to be prepared by the Assignee's solicitors in such case.

6. PROVIDED, however, that until notified to the contrary in writing the Lessees shall pay the rent reserved under the Leases, (but only to the extent that the same may be due and payable under the Leases) to the said Assignor and any notice to the contrary required by this proviso may be effectively given by sending the same by registered mail to any Lessee at its premises on the lands and premises described in Schedule "A" hereto or by delivering the same personally to any Lessee, or an officer of such Lessee.

7. The Assignor does hereby declare that any direction or request from the Assignee to pay the rents reserved to the Assignee shall be sufficient warrant and authority to the said Lessee to make such payments, and the payments of the said rentals to the Assignee shall be and operate as a discharge of the said rents to the said Lessee.

8. The Assignor covenants and agrees with the Assignee not to renew nor extend any of the Leases at rentals reserved and payable of lesser amounts than are now reserved and payable under such Leases unless compelled to do so as the result of an Arbitration Award, or with the consent of the Assignee.

9. The Assignee covenants and agrees with the Assignor to release this Assignment of Rents upon payment in full of the Mortgage in accordance with the terms thereof and that the Assignee will, at the request and cost of the Assignor, reassign any unmatured rents to the Assignor. In the absence of such a request the delivery to the Assignor of a discharge or cessation of the Mortgage shall operate as a release and reassignment of such rents.

10. The Assignor hereby covenants and agrees to and with the Assignee that this Assignment and everything herein contained shall be irrevocable without the consent of the Assignee.

11. PROVIDED that nothing in this Indenture contained shall be deemed to have the effect of making the Assignee responsible for the collection of the said rents or any part thereof or for the performance of any covenants, terms or conditions either by the Assignor or by the Lessees contained in any of the said Leases, and that the Assignee shall not by virtue of these presents be deemed a mortgagee in possession of the lands and premises described in Schedule "A" hereto and the Assignee shall not be liable to account for any monies other than those actually received by it by virtue of these presents.

12. IT IS AGREED that waiver of or failure to enforce at any time or from time to time any of the rights of the Assignee under or by virtue of this Indenture shall not prejudice the Assignee's rights in the event of the breach, default or other occasion for the exercise of such rights again occurring.

13. IT IS HEREBY DECLARED AND AGREED that these presents and everything herein contained shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and each of their respective successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Assignor has hereunto affixed its corporate seal under the hands of its proper signing officers duly authorized in that behalf.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Per: 

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu

Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation

SCHEDULE "A"
Legal Description

PIN: 14348-0025 (LT)

MUNICIPAL ADDRESS:
6086 MAYFIELD ROAD, CALEDON, ONTARIO

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:
PT LT CON 1 ALBION AS IN RO569127, CALEDON

SCHEDULE "B"

LESSEE	LEASE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	EXPIRY DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	REGISTRATION NO.

This is Exhibit "I" referred to in the Affidavit of Mark Arnold
sworn before me this 18th day of March, 2025



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



Royal Bank of Canada General Security Agreement

SRF:
344431002

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:
FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

1. SECURITY INTEREST

a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- i) all Inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceeds", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness

of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;
- b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;
- c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and
- e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

- a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;
- b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
 - iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,
 - v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
 - vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trademarks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;
- d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;
- e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request

- i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

- i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;

- ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

- a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;
- b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;
- e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situated, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every

such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

- b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).
- c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.
- d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.
- e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.
- f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.
- g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..
- h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

- a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
- b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.
- c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.
- d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.
- e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect

to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby:

- i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and
- ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the

laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces).

16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:**BUSINESS DEBTOR**

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD	CITY CALEDON	PROVINCE ON	POSTAL CODE L7C 3B7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF executed this 10th day of August, 2021.

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC.

Per: 
Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation

SCHEDULE "A"
(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD
CALEDON
ON
CA
L7C 3B7

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

6086 MAYFIELD ROAD, CALEDON, ONTARIO, L7C 0Z7

SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)



Royal Bank of Canada General Security Agreement

SRF:
347596009

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:
6086 MAYFIELD INC.

1. SECURITY INTEREST

a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- i) all Inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceeds", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness

of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;
- b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;
- c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and
- e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

- a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;
- b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
 - iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,
 - v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
 - vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trademarks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;
- d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;
- e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request

- i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

- i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;

- ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

- a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;
- b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;
- e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situated, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every

such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..

h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect

to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby:

- i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and
- ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the

laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

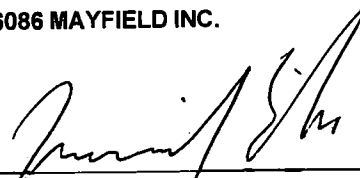
15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces).

16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:**BUSINESS DEBTOR**

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 6086 MAYFIELD INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD	CITY CALEDON	PROVINCE ON	POSTAL CODE L7C 3B7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF executed this 11th day of August 2021.

6086 MAYFIELD INC.

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Seal

Seal

SCHEDULE "A"
(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD

CALEDON

ON

CA

L7C 3B7

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

6086 MAYFIELD ROAD, CALEDON, ONTARIO, L7C 0Z7

SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)



Royal Bank of Canada General Security Agreement

SRF:
347596090

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:
FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.

1. SECURITY INTEREST

a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- i) all Inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceeds", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness

of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;
- b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;
- c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and
- e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

- a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;
- b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
 - iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,
 - v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
 - vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trademarks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;
- d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;
- e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

21

f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request

- i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

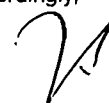
a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

- i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;



- ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

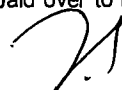
- a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;
- b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;
- e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

- a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every



such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..

h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

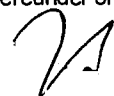
a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect



to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby:

- i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and
- ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the

laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces).


16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

BUSINESS DEBTOR

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK ROAD	CITY CALEDON	PROVINCE ON	POSTAL CODE L7C 3B7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF executed this 17th day of August 2021.

FALCON INVESTMENT GROUP INC.


Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Seal

Seal

SCHEDULE "A"
(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK ROAD
CALEDON
ON
CA
L7C 3B7

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

6086 MAYFIELD ROAD, CALEDON, ONTARIO, L7C 0Z7



SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)



Royal Bank of Canada General Security Agreement

SRF:
347595936

BRANCH ADDRESS:
6880 FINANCIAL DR
2ND FLR LINK
MISSISSAUGA, ON
L5N 7Y5

BORROWER:
2593548 ONTARIO INC.

1. SECURITY INTEREST

a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, additions and accessions thereto), Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments, Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

- i) all Inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;
- ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;
- iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");
- iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;
- v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;
- vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;
- vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and
- viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceeds", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness

of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;
- b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;
- c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and
- e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

- a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;
- b) to notify RBC promptly of:
 - i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,
 - ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,
 - iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,
 - iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,
 - v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and
 - vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;
- c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trademarks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;
- d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;
- e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:

- i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,
- ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,
- iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,
- iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and
- v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

- i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;

- ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

- a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;
- b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;
- c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;
- d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;
- e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;
- f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;
- g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;
- h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

- a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situated, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every

such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

- b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).
- c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.
- d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.
- e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.
- f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.
- g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..
- h) Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

- a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
- b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.
- c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.
- d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.
- e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect

to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby:

- i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and
- ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the

laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.


15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

- a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.
- b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces).

16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:**BUSINESS DEBTOR**

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 2593548 ONTARIO INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD	CITY CALEDON	PROVINCE ON	POSTAL CODE L7C 3B7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF executed this 11th day of August, 2021

2593548 ONTARIO INC.

Name: Jarnail Singh Sidhu
Title: President

Seal

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

Seal

SCHEDULE "A"
(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. Locations of Debtor's Business Operations

12825 CENTREVILLE CREEK RD

CALEDON

ON

CA

L7C 3B7

2. Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)

3. Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)

6086 MAYFIELD ROAD, CALEDON, ONTARIO L7C 0Z7

U

SCHEDULE "C"
(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)

2021-09-22 14:34:00
P

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

- and -

FALCON XPRESS TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC. et al.

Applicant

Respondents

Court File No.: CV-25-00001464-0000

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

Proceedings commenced at Brampton

APPLICATION RECORD – VOLUME I OF II
(Returnable April 8, 2025)

AIRD & BERLIS LLP

Brookfield Place
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

Sanjeev P. R. Mitra (LSO No. 37934U)

Tel: (416) 865-3085

Email: smitra@airdberlis.com

Jeremy Nemers (LSO No. 66410Q)

Tel: (416) 865-7724

Email: jnemers@airdberlis.com

Calvin Horsten (LSO No. 90418I)

Tel: (416) 865-3077

Email: chorsten@airdberlis.com

Lawyers for Royal Bank of Canada